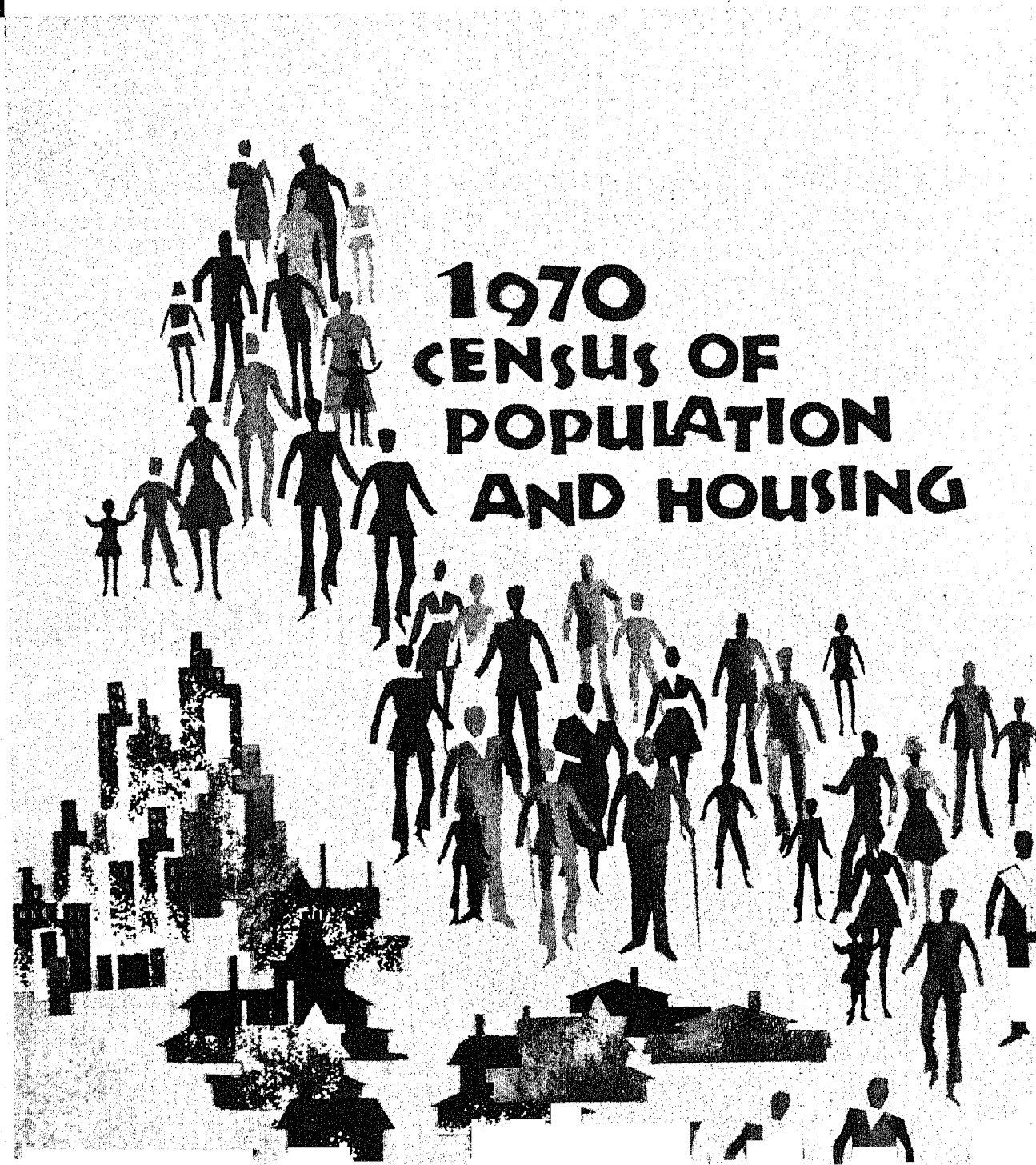
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION

PHC(1)–200

Census Tracts

SOUTH BEND, IND.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION
Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION
Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boisen** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-200 South Bend, Ind. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 70 cents | Stock Number 0301-2572

PHC(1)-200

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

SOUTH BEND, IND.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-8
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-15
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-22
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-29
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-31
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-33
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-34

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-8
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-15
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-16
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-17

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.
2	Akron, Ohio
3	Albany, Ga.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
7	Altoona, Pa.
8	Amarillo, Tex.
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
10	Anderson, Ind.
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.
13	Asheville, N.C.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*
15	Atlantic City, N.J.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.
17	Austin, Tex.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.
19	Baltimore, Md.
20	Baton Rouge, La.*
21	Bay City, Mich.
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.
23	Billings, Mont.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.
28	Boise City, Idaho
29	Boston, Mass.*
30	Bridgeport, Conn.
31	Bristol, Conn.*
32	Brockton, Mass.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.
36	Canton, Ohio
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.
39	Charleston, S.C.*
40	Charleston, W. Va.
41	Charlotte, N.C.*
42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
43	Chicago, Ill.
44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
45	Cleveland, Ohio
46	Colorado Springs, Colo.
47	Columbia, Mo.
48	Columbia, S.C.
49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
50	Columbus, Ohio
51	Corpus Christi, Tex.
52	Dallas, Tex.
53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
54	Dayton, Ohio
55	Decatur, Ill.
56	Denver, Colo.
57	Des Moines, Iowa
58	Detroit, Mich.*
59	Dubuque, Iowa
60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
61	Durham, N.C.
62	El Paso, Tex.
63	Erie, Pa.
64	Eugene, Oreg.
65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.
66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.
67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.
68	Fayetteville, N.C.
69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*
70	Flint, Mich.
71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.
72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.
73	Fort Wayne, Ind.
74	Fort Worth, Tex.*
75	Fresno, Calif.
76	Gadsden, Ala.
77	Gainesville, Fla.
78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.
79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.
80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*
81	Great Falls, Mont.
82	Green Bay, Wis.
83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
84	Greenville, S.C.
85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
86	Harrisburg, Pa.
87	Hartford, Conn.*
88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
89	Houston, Tex.*
90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
91	Huntsville, Ala.
92	Indianapolis, Ind.
93	Jackson, Mich.
94	Jackson, Miss.
95	Jacksonville, Fla.
96	Jersey City, N.J.
97	Johnstown, Pa.
98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
100	Kenosha, Wis.
101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
102	Lafayette, La.
103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
104	Lake Charles, La.
105	Lancaster, Pa.
106	Lansing, Mich.
107	Laredo, Tex.
108	Las Vegas, Nev.
109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
110	Lawton, Okla.
111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
112	Lexington, Ky.
113	Lima, Ohio
114	Lincoln, Nebr.
115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
119	Lowell, Mass.
120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . App-20

GENERAL . IV
Organization of the text . IV
Content of the tables . IV
Sample size . IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . V
Symbols . V
Boundaries . V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

	1970 Tracts
South Bend	18

Table A. **Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960**

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The census tracts were extensively revised and only those tracts that are comparable are listed]

1970 tract	1960 tract
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, IND.	
0005	SB-0005
0007	SB-0007
0013	SB-0013
0015	SB-0015
0024	SB-0024
0025	SB-0025
0121	C-0121 PART
0122	C-0122
	C-0121 PART
0123	C-0123
0124	C-0124

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County							
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
RACE														
All persons	**280 031**	**34 986**	**245 045**	**35 517**	**125 580**	**83 948**	**6 484**	**5 411**	**5 711**	**2 096**	**2 927**	**2 638**	**5 376**	**4 343**
White	260 193	34 811	225 382	35 312	107 170	82 900	6 484	5 403	5 631	2 085	2 888	2 627	5 372	4 321
Negro	18 652	65	18 587	107	17 737	743	–	2	60	–	3	–	–	–
Percent Negro	6.7	0.2	7.6	0.3	14.1	0.9	–	–	1.1	–	0.1	–	–	–
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**137 165**	**17 009**	**120 156**	**16 858**	**59 758**	**43 540**	**3 134**	**2 718**	**2 774**	**982**	**1 407**	**1 254**	**2 588**	**2 152**
Under 5 years	11 875	1 539	10 336	1 626	5 342	3 368	337	262	202	63	147	135	222	171
3 and 4 years	4 658	629	4 029	614	2 054	1 361	131	116	79	26	67	48	95	67
5 to 9 years	13 567	1 860	11 707	1 595	5 789	4 323	354	296	288	94	149	137	272	270
5 years	2 585	352	2 233	301	1 141	791	65	55	45	14	37	28	51	57
6 years	2 717	375	2 342	313	1 180	849	80	58	55	21	31	30	48	52
10 to 14 years	14 546	1 879	12 667	1 663	6 145	4 859	358	292	297	99	155	132	288	258
14 years	2 954	381	2 573	334	1 284	955	72	62	59	17	23	26	66	56
15 to 19 years	15 194	1 695	13 499	1 565	5 687	6 247	296	287	270	120	136	112	266	208
15 years	2 788	360	2 428	315	1 222	891	68	56	70	26	23	17	51	49
16 years	2 909	371	2 538	349	1 279	910	55	68	62	29	29	24	60	44
17 years	3 098	424	2 674	355	1 302	1 017	81	73	62	35	25	34	67	47
18 years	3 327	319	3 008	291	1 043	1 674	51	50	44	19	32	24	55	44
19 years	3 072	221	2 851	255	841	1 755	41	40	32	11	27	13	33	24
20 to 24 years	11 528	995	10 533	1 359	4 674	4 500	207	167	138	45	108	64	148	118
20 years	2 994	191	2 803	253	898	1 652	42	34	31	10	17	6	26	25
21 years	2 540	139	2 401	237	941	1 223	24	23	20	8	21	8	19	16
25 to 34 years	15 037	1 959	13 078	2 166	6 524	4 388	384	295	313	99	154	176	307	231
35 to 44 years	15 164	1 903	13 261	1 795	6 335	5 131	359	323	319	109	140	130	305	218
45 to 54 years	15 906	1 863	14 043	1 933	7 284	4 826	334	306	317	114	137	128	298	229
55 to 59 years	6 792	827	5 965	854	3 241	1 870	144	129	148	52	54	70	130	100
60 to 64 years	5 728	709	5 019	697	2 828	1 494	101	115	152	56	64	39	93	89
65 to 74 years	7 624	1 076	6 548	1 046	3 785	1 717	166	155	216	76	83	71	151	158
75 years and over	4 204	704	3 500	559	2 124	817	94	91	114	55	80	60	108	102
Female, all ages	**142 866**	**17 977**	**124 889**	**18 659**	**65 822**	**40 408**	**3 350**	**2 693**	**2 937**	**1 114**	**1 520**	**1 384**	**2 788**	**2 191**
Under 5 years	11 339	1 460	9 879	1 563	5 097	3 219	313	226	206	71	116	124	236	168
3 and 4 years	4 621	618	4 003	597	2 060	1 346	138	101	85	35	39	48	99	73
5 to 9 years	12 967	1 700	11 267	1 519	5 596	4 152	329	272	264	86	129	122	288	210
5 years	2 457	300	2 157	306	1 085	766	55	53	43	17	27	23	48	34
6 years	2 551	341	2 210	291	1 161	758	73	52	49	15	25	24	60	43
10 to 14 years	13 816	1 848	11 968	1 554	5 917	4 497	361	260	285	86	153	131	327	245
14 years	2 881	381	2 500	339	1 252	909	64	59	64	22	24	22	85	41
15 to 19 years	13 996	1 613	12 383	1 749	6 198	4 436	295	251	258	88	149	113	257	202
15 years	2 865	366	2 499	330	1 252	917	65	59	62	19	21	31	62	47
16 years	2 871	356	2 515	329	1 263	923	63	48	54	21	38	29	57	46
17 years	2 861	360	2 501	370	1 266	865	60	57	67	21	33	23	54	45
18 years	2 826	286	2 540	348	1 231	961	56	38	46	15	30	19	45	37
19 years	2 573	245	2 328	372	1 186	770	51	49	29	12	27	11	39	27
20 to 24 years	10 922	1 239	9 683	1 691	5 277	2 715	257	193	190	62	123	99	188	127
20 years	2 403	273	2 130	338	1 161	631	53	42	55	20	20	17	36	30
21 years	2 328	259	2 069	370	1 080	619	50	33	39	9	35	17	52	24
25 to 34 years	15 636	2 027	13 609	2 159	6 693	4 757	420	318	314	107	147	180	307	234
35 to 44 years	16 611	1 984	14 627	1 933	7 348	5 346	338	346	315	127	148	140	344	226
45 to 54 years	17 242	2 011	15 231	2 211	8 082	4 938	366	320	358	136	154	142	290	245
55 to 59 years	7 364	881	6 483	985	3 675	1 823	140	111	184	68	70	60	131	117
60 to 64 years	6 450	790	5 660	865	3 334	1 461	134	100	162	70	67	61	103	93
65 to 74 years	9 874	1 390	8 484	1 505	5 139	1 840	236	171	256	123	143	110	174	177
75 years and over	6 649	1 034	5 615	925	3 466	1 224	161	125	145	90	121	102	143	147
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**280 031**	**34 986**	**245 045**	**35 517**	**125 580**	**83 948**	**6 484**	**5 411**	**5 711**	**2 096**	**2 927**	**2 638**	**5 376**	**4 343**
In households	271 087	34 557	236 530	34 987	124 058	77 485	6 451	5 371	5 595	2 093	2 819	2 604	5 311	4 313
Head of household	86 680	11 014	75 666	12 051	41 282	22 333	1 995	1 646	1 849	775	927	877	1 603	1 342
Head of family	70 816	9 091	61 725	9 544	32 141	20 040	1 649	1 440	1 524	566	699	707	1 394	1 112
Primary individual	15 864	1 923	13 941	2 507	9 141	2 293	346	206	325	209	228	170	209	230
Wife of head	63 108	8 310	54 798	8 442	27 710	18 646	1 484	1 335	1 412	508	589	629	1 314	1 039
Other relative of head	117 531	14 941	102 590	14 027	52 644	35 919	2 929	2 347	2 290	784	1 248	1 077	2 359	1 907
Not related to head	3 768	292	3 476	467	2 422	587	43	43	44	26	55	21	35	25
In group quarters	8 944	429	8 515	530	1 522	6 463	33	40	116	3	108	34	65	30
Persons per household	3.13	3.14	3.13	2.90	3.01	3.47	3.23	3.26	3.03	2.70	3.04	2.97	3.31	3.21
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**70 816**	**9 091**	**61 725**	**9 544**	**32 141**	**20 040**	**1 649**	**1 440**	**1 524**	**566**	**699**	**707**	**1 394**	**1 112**
With own children under 18 years	38 747	5 042	33 705	5 044	16 515	12 146	966	817	780	296	392	397	793	601
Number of children	90 569	11 965	78 604	10 942	38 978	28 684	2 344	1 902	1 828	624	950	891	1 893	1 533
Husband-wife families	**63 108**	**8 310**	**54 798**	**8 442**	**27 710**	**18 646**	**1 484**	**1 335**	**1 412**	**508**	**589**	**629**	**1 314**	**1 039**
With own children under 18 years	34 856	4 642	30 214	4 443	14 348	11 423	883	758	730	259	335	348	754	575
Number of children	81 548	11 048	70 500	9 754	33 635	27 111	2 161	1 772	1 715	552	809	784	1 786	1 469
Percent of total under 18 years	85.4	88.2	85.0	84.3	81.1	90.5	88.4	90.0	89.4	84.9	79.5	83.5	90.0	91.8
Families with other male head	**1 522**	**189**	**1 333**	**189**	**805**	**339**	**37**	**33**	**36**	**10**	**25**	**17**	**15**	**16**
With own children under 18 years	504	76	428	69	230	129	15	20	10	6	10	8	3	4
Number of children	1 063	159	904	119	516	269	36	42	21	8	21	12	8	11
Families with female head	**6 186**	**592**	**5 594**	**913**	**3 626**	**1 055**	**128**	**72**	**76**	**48**	**85**	**61**	**65**	**57**
With own children under 18 years	3 387	324	3 063	532	1 937	594	68	39	40	31	47	41	36	22
Number of children	7 958	758	7 200	1 069	4 827	1 304	147	88	92	64	120	95	99	53
Percent of total under 18 years	8.3	6.1	8.7	9.2	11.6	4.4	6.0	4.5	4.8	9.8	11.8	10.1	5.0	3.3
Persons under 18 years	95 502	12 523	82 979	11 568	41 470	29 941	2 444	1 969	1 919	650	1 018	939	1 984	1 600
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**100 131**	**12 112**	**88 019**	**12 308**	**43 766**	**31 945**	**2 157**	**1 930**	**2 046**	**743**	**979**	**876**	**1 872**	**1 509**
Single	29 427	2 917	26 510	2 832	11 935	11 743	518	470	498	180	241	174	457	379
Married	65 568	8 559	57 009	8 756	29 065	19 188	1 535	1 366	1 454	520	628	652	1 339	1 065
Separated	878	65	813	115	538	160	17	7	10	2	9	4	8	8
Widowed	2 674	364	2 310	319	1 453	538	59	49	53	19	63	28	50	43
Divorced	2 462	272	2 190	401	1 313	476	45	45	41	24	47	22	26	22
Female, 14 years old and over	**107 625**	**13 350**	**94 275**	**14 362**	**50 464**	**29 449**	**2 411**	**1 994**	**2 246**	**893**	**1 146**	**1 029**	**2 022**	**1 609**
Single	24 095	2 583	21 512	2 822	11 572	7 118	486	380	477	153	224	173	407	283
Married	66 562	8 661	57 901	8 883	29 676	19 342	1 542	1 378	1 468	533	633	654	1 371	1 082
Separated	1 526	104	1 422	187	995	240	17	12	17	8	16	9	15	10
Widowed	12 750	1 705	11 045	1 942	6 813	2 290	307	189	250	150	225	167	206	211
Divorced	4 218	401	3 817	715	2 403	699	76	47	51	57	64	35	38	33

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka									South Bend					
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
RACE															
All persons	**4 059**	**6 904**	**4 963**	**3 340**	**2 556**	**5 260**	**5 344**	**2 358**	**733**	**2 910**	**4 834**	**3 556**	**1 396**	**3 508**	**2 721**
White	4 016	6 889	4 938	3 339	2 511	5 242	5 329	2 315	733	2 898	4 127	3 522	1 360	3 244	2 127
Negro	27	2	15	1	25	6	2	29	–	7	693	15	22	243	585
Percent Negro	0.7	–	0.3	–	1.0	0.1	–	1.2	–	0.2	14.3	0.4	1.6	6.9	21.5
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	**1 925**	**3 246**	**2 305**	**1 616**	**1 230**	**2 510**	**2 567**	**1 092**	**367**	**1 403**	**2 321**	**1 725**	**663**	**1 639**	**1 277**
Under 5 years	191	281	234	131	111	210	250	173	45	135	214	173	69	133	89
3 and 4 years	78	109	85	52	47	88	88	48	19	59	90	61	22	55	32
5 to 9 years	197	278	238	140	134	223	235	89	61	199	261	189	92	137	90
5 years	33	50	56	16	24	46	45	16	15	36	49	35	22	36	22
6 years	40	59	42	35	26	38	45	15	13	44	60	33	20	26	12
10 to 14 years	197	301	246	139	149	242	230	97	62	194	265	165	85	153	135
14 years	39	67	44	32	34	48	41	19	10	36	51	31	14	31	36
15 to 19 years	162	299	209	173	132	270	219	74	27	130	280	149	48	139	102
15 years	31	56	55	27	32	44	47	17	6	28	56	32	13	31	19
16 years	34	62	53	44	39	57	36	16	8	30	72	41	12	33	24
17 years	48	66	42	47	31	49	49	17	6	36	77	31	8	27	26
18 years	28	66	28	32	15	56	52	12	2	19	50	29	9	31	21
19 years	21	49	31	23	15	64	35	12	5	17	25	16	6	17	12
20 to 24 years	133	245	183	96	54	242	234	164	8	68	131	111	44	96	70
20 years	20	53	33	21	14	51	49	11	1	18	25	13	7	11	10
21 years	21	38	35	12	11	49	38	32	1	15	31	30	4	24	14
25 to 34 years	284	384	298	145	176	322	299	191	67	148	227	219	87	177	110
35 to 44 years	204	339	220	175	173	245	301	81	57	221	265	177	96	136	139
45 to 54 years	208	373	230	235	128	311	316	100	32	174	306	207	79	217	166
55 to 59 years	89	193	121	106	55	115	139	30	6	54	112	102	15	115	103
60 to 64 years	70	153	97	84	46	114	111	20	2	35	102	94	21	103	97
65 to 74 years	125	233	131	126	60	153	166	52	–	37	115	104	22	158	117
75 years and over	65	167	98	66	12	63	67	21	–	8	43	35	5	75	59
Female, all ages	**2 134**	**3 658**	**2 658**	**1 724**	**1 326**	**2 750**	**2 777**	**1 266**	**366**	**1 507**	**2 513**	**1 831**	**733**	**1 869**	**1 444**
Under 5 years	171	261	251	113	124	217	217	163	46	138	189	134	87	119	84
3 and 4 years	67	96	91	49	54	85	84	51	20	65	81	51	36	49	31
5 to 9 years	193	270	225	98	141	215	211	100	66	189	255	176	92	143	98
5 years	40	44	48	28	27	34	53	20	12	46	49	39	19	26	20
6 years	40	43	43	18	22	52	35	26	12	42	58	47	19	26	24
10 to 14 years	200	272	218	146	149	217	227	90	35	194	261	177	83	152	107
14 years	42	55	45	40	32	53	50	16	6	42	57	34	14	35	32
15 to 19 years	204	344	250	142	119	296	256	100	38	150	296	146	62	175	138
15 years	52	63	47	30	28	43	43	13	11	43	67	34	17	27	35
16 years	39	74	42	29	16	50	47	20	12	26	60	31	19	35	25
17 years	31	68	59	34	28	54	65	24	7	30	67	30	8	41	30
18 years	47	63	49	28	29	60	49	18	5	24	57	27	9	47	27
19 years	35	76	53	21	18	89	52	25	3	27	45	24	9	25	21
20 to 24 years	175	286	262	127	80	278	255	209	19	86	169	121	63	139	103
20 years	34	58	48	26	16	70	50	30	6	20	31	16	11	35	24
21 years	45	56	48	29	18	77	60	36	1	21	34	23	9	35	21
25 to 34 years	270	380	316	154	183	298	306	187	65	172	244	238	92	159	113
35 to 44 years	230	344	218	208	176	265	323	107	62	268	321	193	99	168	143
45 to 54 years	244	446	277	250	145	357	358	109	25	152	338	245	74	280	193
55 to 59 years	99	238	130	120	64	141	151	37	5	66	116	113	20	144	132
60 to 64 years	97	190	96	106	64	136	141	32	3	34	116	96	28	104	87
65 to 74 years	152	373	219	183	53	213	217	94	1	42	123	133	21	193	168
75 years and over	99	254	196	77	28	117	115	38	1	16	85	59	12	93	78
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	**4 059**	**6 904**	**4 963**	**3 340**	**2 556**	**5 260**	**5 344**	**2 358**	**733**	**2 910**	**4 834**	**3 556**	**1 396**	**3 508**	**2 721**
In households	3 929	6 845	4 861	3 340	2 556	5 021	5 344	2 358	733	2 902	4 817	3 548	1 396	3 483	2 713
Head of household	1 300	2 523	1 647	1 188	756	1 767	1 886	815	169	794	1 424	1 167	381	1 192	945
Head of family	1 107	1 817	1 296	977	680	1 330	1 494	674	169	727	1 238	975	344	968	764
Primary individual	193	706	351	211	76	437	392	141	–	67	186	192	37	224	181
Wife of head	981	1 583	1 106	896	616	1 172	1 322	602	164	678	1 079	904	324	869	640
Other relative of head	1 588	2 630	2 067	1 230	1 141	2 004	2 048	921	398	1 418	2 269	1 440	679	1 369	1 088
Not related to head	60	109	41	26	43	78	88	20	2	12	45	37	12	53	40
In group quarters	130	59	102	–	–	239	–	–	–	8	17	8	–	25	8
Persons per household	3.02	2.71	2.95	2.81	3.38	2.84	2.83	2.89	4.34	3.65	3.38	3.04	3.66	2.92	2.87
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	**1 107**	**1 817**	**1 296**	**977**	**680**	**1 330**	**1 494**	**674**	**169**	**727**	**1 238**	**975**	**344**	**968**	**764**
With own children under 18 years	610	886	701	471	411	694	723	407	141	509	720	523	226	401	292
Number of children	1 247	1 977	1 630	931	931	1 534	1 543	790	359	1 210	1 781	1 174	574	967	687
Husband-wife families	**981**	**1 583**	**1 106**	**896**	**616**	**1 172**	**1 322**	**602**	**164**	**678**	**1 079**	**904**	**324**	**869**	**640**
With own children under 18 years	535	769	582	432	369	620	638	361	137	475	620	481	214	365	247
Number of children	1 119	1 755	1 363	855	844	1 394	1 372	704	348	1 143	1 492	1 082	550	885	578
Percent of total under 18 years	80.9	85.5	79.7	87.4	85.9	86.0	82.8	86.0	95.3	92.0	80.9	89.2	94.0	85.8	75.9
Families with other male head	**18**	**40**	**41**	**15**	**9**	**32**	**29**	**5**	–	**4**	**24**	**7**	**4**	**9**	**16**
With own children under 18 years	9	11	20	6	4	9	9	1	–	2	8	–	2	3	5
Number of children	13	21	40	10	7	10	17	1	–	2	24	–	5	9	14
Families with female head	**108**	**194**	**149**	**66**	**55**	**126**	**143**	**67**	**5**	**45**	**135**	**64**	**16**	**90**	**98**
With own children under 18 years	66	106	99	33	38	65	76	45	4	32	92	42	10	33	40
Number of children	115	201	227	66	80	130	154	85	11	65	265	92	19	73	95
Percent of total under 18 years	8.3	9.8	13.3	6.7	8.1	8.0	9.3	10.4	3.0	5.2	14.4	7.6	3.2	7.1	12.5
Persons under 18 years	1 384	2 052	1 710	978	982	1 621	1 657	819	365	1 242	1 844	1 213	585	1 031	762
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 379**	**2 453**	**1 631**	**1 238**	**870**	**1 883**	**1 893**	**752**	**209**	**911**	**1 632**	**1 229**	**431**	**1 247**	**999**
Single	305	595	373	265	214	509	400	126	45	203	443	266	84	292	242
Married	1 004	1 668	1 154	914	624	1 254	1 368	606	164	688	1 113	919	332	883	679
Separated	7	40	25	2	4	19	16	2	–	3	12	8	2	4	14
Widowed	38	88	53	34	10	42	46	8	–	11	41	20	9	41	45
Divorced	32	102	51	25	22	78	79	12	–	9	35	24	6	31	33
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 612**	**2 910**	**2 009**	**1 407**	**944**	**2 154**	**2 172**	**929**	**225**	**1 028**	**1 865**	**1 378**	**485**	**1 490**	**1 187**
Single	306	608	389	245	186	517	377	145	49	235	451	241	93	335	262
Married	1 023	1 677	1 189	924	641	1 246	1 392	624	167	702	1 151	931	337	906	695
Separated	18	33	43	11	12	21	34	14	1	11	30	13	4	19	22
Widowed	209	465	325	191	80	286	278	102	6	62	167	158	38	195	168
Divorced	74	160	106	47	37	105	125	58	3	29	96	48	17	54	62

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
RACE															
All persons	**4 176**	**2 943**	**2 448**	**2 264**	**5 186**	**6 063**	**3 020**	**2 827**	**4 262**	**4 030**	**2 905**	**2 057**	**509**	**3 086**	**3 004**
White	3 979	2 868	2 428	1 911	2 355	5 951	2 937	2 793	4 236	3 998	2 872	1 234	465	1 904	1 231
Negro	176	58	9	319	2 748	75	71	21	7	8	22	810	40	1 162	1 765
Percent Negro	4.2	2.0	0.4	14.1	53.0	1.2	2.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.8	39.4	7.9	37.7	58.8
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	**1 964**	**1 186**	**1 189**	**1 132**	**2 471**	**2 992**	**1 440**	**1 333**	**1 961**	**1 847**	**1 354**	**1 042**	**236**	**1 394**	**1 357**
Under 5 years	176	87	93	97	186	336	103	73	171	145	91	101	11	130	130
3 and 4 years	71	30	36	29	69	149	38	25	58	51	24	32	6	43	60
5 to 9 years	169	90	120	78	218	390	139	60	143	132	102	105	8	128	135
5 years	26	6	26	14	31	69	21	13	31	22	18	29	3	35	33
6 years	41	19	25	17	38	86	24	14	36	27	19	15	–	20	25
10 to 14 years	201	86	132	84	240	355	155	73	178	144	173	98	13	123	149
14 years	38	12	24	22	62	67	41	14	31	22	36	23	3	20	35
15 to 19 years	184	93	112	88	218	300	148	82	152	180	133	90	9	112	123
15 years	37	25	28	11	45	81	33	22	23	36	34	23	1	16	28
16 years	31	19	37	23	43	68	29	16	35	39	33	17	1	30	27
17 years	41	10	21	23	53	71	34	18	36	31	29	14	2	19	25
18 years	40	20	15	17	39	44	32	15	29	40	27	16	1	18	29
19 years	35	19	11	14	38	36	20	11	29	34	10	20	4	29	14
20 to 24 years	232	172	68	202	374	147	71	154	163	158	64	103	27	149	122
20 years	37	27	13	39	66	32	23	13	29	28	14	12	4	30	31
21 years	54	33	13	52	98	17	18	17	24	34	13	37	5	24	32
25 to 34 years	240	168	110	145	283	438	109	248	210	221	121	122	28	162	94
35 to 44 years	166	113	137	87	216	386	161	110	195	172	163	82	21	141	103
45 to 54 years	202	132	148	104	233	369	208	193	237	212	185	103	32	148	145
55 to 59 years	84	47	75	58	109	119	107	123	128	112	82	54	11	62	64
60 to 64 years	97	65	80	61	115	68	82	74	121	106	90	43	11	81	60
65 to 74 years	134	71	71	82	161	60	115	106	184	187	101	86	26	90	127
75 years and over	79	62	43	46	118	24	42	37	79	78	49	55	39	68	105
Female, all ages	**2 212**	**1 757**	**1 259**	**1 132**	**2 715**	**3 071**	**1 580**	**1 494**	**2 301**	**2 183**	**1 551**	**1 015**	**273**	**1 692**	**1 647**
Under 5 years	135	95	74	62	192	326	94	74	154	142	106	96	19	102	123
3 and 4 years	44	27	32	18	72	129	51	28	56	55	47	28	3	43	55
5 to 9 years	164	89	111	74	224	355	125	68	146	131	109	90	7	107	142
5 years	28	17	21	14	38	70	15	12	29	22	21	16	1	13	24
6 years	32	13	20	13	50	77	23	22	28	36	17	18	3	20	29
10 to 14 years	182	102	122	77	241	361	163	46	145	163	159	106	9	144	138
14 years	39	23	25	8	45	72	42	8	31	33	33	21	1	27	30
15 to 19 years	186	214	102	100	322	303	156	95	187	162	157	90	7	170	127
15 years	34	27	20	20	51	74	34	11	39	38	50	19	–	37	29
16 years	31	17	23	15	57	60	47	18	41	30	26	13	–	32	25
17 years	38	31	29	18	51	78	32	30	29	29	41	16	–	37	21
18 years	39	59	18	28	85	51	21	17	35	30	23	15	3	29	22
19 years	44	80	12	19	78	40	22	19	43	35	17	27	4	35	30
20 to 24 years	242	284	65	136	277	197	83	203	192	192	55	97	20	156	117
20 years	44	92	11	36	86	33	25	27	30	40	13	17	3	48	25
21 years	53	73	17	33	53	17	14	33	38	33	12	18	5	23	29
25 to 34 years	231	155	132	101	246	454	128	202	234	210	133	91	20	146	117
35 to 44 years	201	114	132	119	255	439	215	125	229	206	187	103	17	173	139
45 to 54 years	241	128	185	108	296	352	240	257	281	252	214	84	28	173	173
55 to 59 years	105	80	86	78	126	104	102	119	161	133	102	56	12	90	82
60 to 64 years	133	123	81	75	144	73	90	115	155	166	109	53	23	98	72
65 to 74 years	229	199	108	123	234	73	123	137	258	259	139	86	32	192	220
75 years and over	163	174	61	79	158	34	61	53	159	167	81	63	79	141	197
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	**4 176**	**2 943**	**2 448**	**2 264**	**5 186**	**6 063**	**3 020**	**2 827**	**4 262**	**4 030**	**2 905**	**2 057**	**509**	**3 086**	**3 004**
In households	4 176	2 714	2 433	2 252	4 809	6 054	2 982	2 827	4 228	3 980	2 905	2 015	422	3 065	2 974
Head of household	1 579	1 199	807	872	1 607	1 652	914	1 231	1 615	1 525	950	748	261	1 251	1 140
Head of family	1 019	633	645	547	1 157	1 553	830	922	1 204	1 127	787	435	73	664	635
Primary individual	560	566	162	325	450	99	84	309	411	398	163	313	188	587	505
Wife of head	840	534	572	433	928	1 462	775	849	1 073	968	723	304	60	480	388
Other relative of head	1 599	877	997	812	1 960	2 914	1 268	707	1 489	1 420	1 194	848	91	1 208	1 310
Not related to head	158	104	57	135	314	26	25	40	51	67	38	115	10	126	136
In group quarters	–	229	15	12	377	9	38	–	34	50	–	42	87	21	30
Persons per household	2.64	2.26	3.01	2.58	2.99	3.66	3.26	2.30	2.62	2.61	3.06	2.69	1.62	2.45	2.61
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	**1 019**	**633**	**645**	**547**	**1 157**	**1 553**	**830**	**922**	**1 204**	**1 127**	**787**	**435**	**73**	**664**	**635**
With own children under 18 years	476	267	314	215	540	1 090	406	287	524	458	400	221	31	296	295
Number of children	1 162	649	794	528	1 310	2 492	964	499	1 083	1 006	941	633	69	802	883
Husband-wife families	**840**	**534**	**572**	**433**	**928**	**1 462**	**775**	**849**	**1 073**	**968**	**723**	**304**	**60**	**480**	**388**
With own children under 18 years	385	238	287	171	426	1 024	393	265	472	391	372	137	30	196	151
Number of children	955	580	749	423	1 039	2 342	942	468	981	861	883	383	68	523	459
Percent of total under 18 years	77.1	85.5	92.5	72.7	64.9	91.7	95.3	91.9	86.1	81.2	92.7	54.9	95.8	57.8	47.2
Families with other male head	**33**	**12**	**18**	**26**	**38**	**15**	**14**	**14**	**23**	**22**	**9**	**39**	**4**	**28**	**39**
With own children under 18 years	4	2	7	8	17	6	3	1	6	10	4	15	1	8	9
Number of children	13	5	12	19	36	9	3	1	12	19	7	37	1	18	19
Families with female head	**146**	**87**	**55**	**88**	**191**	**76**	**41**	**59**	**108**	**137**	**55**	**92**	**9**	**156**	**208**
With own children under 18 years	87	27	20	36	97	60	10	21	46	57	24	69	–	92	135
Number of children	194	64	33	86	235	141	19	30	90	126	51	213	–	261	405
Percent of total under 18 years	15.7	9.4	4.1	14.8	14.7	5.5	1.9	5.9	7.9	11.9	5.4	30.5	–	28.8	41.7
Persons under 18 years	1 239	678	810	582	1 601	2 555	988	509	1 140	1 060	953	698	71	905	972
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 456**	**935**	**868**	**895**	**1 889**	**1 978**	**1 084**	**1 141**	**1 500**	**1 448**	**1 024**	**761**	**207**	**1 033**	**978**
Single	444	289	245	357	758	470	270	227	301	334	261	253	62	330	382
Married	889	574	585	466	1 015	1 475	786	865	1 109	1 013	735	371	81	550	465
Separated	23	11	5	12	32	4	3	12	10	15	2	33	10	37	46
Widowed	48	32	25	31	66	15	21	19	44	54	20	58	35	61	73
Divorced	75	40	13	41	50	18	7	30	46	47	8	79	29	92	58
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 770**	**1 494**	**977**	**927**	**2 103**	**2 101**	**1 240**	**1 314**	**1 887**	**1 780**	**1 210**	**744**	**239**	**1 366**	**1 274**
Single	435	543	224	202	607	453	321	227	325	328	288	157	45	415	338
Married	912	588	586	474	1 062	1 492	787	870	1 126	1 034	740	377	70	581	504
Separated	40	14	6	17	74	16	2	10	14	31	8	42	3	69	82
Widowed	300	288	134	165	319	102	103	160	328	331	150	136	94	256	316
Divorced	123	75	33	86	115	54	29	57	108	87	32	74	30	114	116

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
RACE															
All persons	**3 462**	**3 865**	**1 927**	**3 679**	**2 438**	**4 352**	**2 342**	**1 741**	**3 586**	**3 513**	**4 461**	**6 199**	**3 578**	**4 471**	**3 582**
White	942	3 513	278	3 035	2 340	4 181	1 842	1 704	1 504	3 150	4 444	6 189	3 555	3 873	3 565
Negro	2 509	305	1 627	631	93	154	492	27	2 071	337	11	6	11	570	1
Percent Negro	72.5	7.9	84.4	17.2	3.8	3.5	21.0	1.6	57.8	9.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	12.7	–
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	**1 644**	**1 844**	**916**	**1 820**	**1 228**	**2 105**	**1 137**	**859**	**1 728**	**1 653**	**2 057**	**3 036**	**1 676**	**2 138**	**1 691**
Under 5 years	130	126	89	145	99	222	83	70	198	155	205	286	151	157	226
3 and 4 years	51	47	32	55	37	91	27	27	76	64	75	115	63	61	87
5 to 9 years	133	139	112	179	131	228	96	68	224	155	170	343	144	180	176
5 years	27	36	24	38	24	40	20	15	51	39	28	55	26	39	40
6 years	31	22	27	30	29	50	18	14	38	34	36	72	35	37	31
10 to 14 years	197	149	117	202	169	232	126	81	194	152	170	356	137	196	147
14 years	38	35	30	37	40	41	31	20	33	36	41	78	31	42	38
15 to 19 years	188	184	111	192	150	234	95	101	196	168	162	331	141	206	144
15 years	41	39	28	32	24	52	21	20	47	28	34	85	25	43	27
16 years	38	36	21	49	27	56	23	19	48	26	36	77	28	41	32
17 years	40	47	27	41	48	51	23	23	29	40	33	83	43	51	31
18 years	39	28	19	43	28	46	15	19	38	26	35	57	32	32	23
19 years	30	34	16	27	23	29	13	20	34	48	24	29	13	39	31
20 to 24 years	108	149	49	128	86	158	97	67	159	157	181	105	105	161	155
20 years	23	29	13	32	23	40	17	15	38	26	37	29	28	32	22
21 years	27	27	10	25	14	27	19	12	30	31	33	15	18	28	26
25 to 34 years	101	142	60	173	126	265	77	69	151	165	230	337	185	198	238
35 to 44 years	164	159	81	189	176	257	112	92	129	154	193	408	176	183	162
45 to 54 years	193	251	131	272	193	289	122	140	177	161	233	451	193	262	177
55 to 59 years	104	155	44	125	27	87	84	48	70	81	129	146	113	159	80
60 to 64 years	98	118	34	82	30	42	78	37	66	79	115	102	94	142	70
65 to 74 years	146	167	65	84	19	45	114	51	90	143	179	130	154	163	67
75 years and over	82	105	23	49	22	46	53	35	74	83	90	41	83	131	49
Female, all ages	**1 818**	**2 021**	**1 011**	**1 859**	**1 210**	**2 247**	**1 205**	**882**	**1 858**	**1 860**	**2 404**	**3 163**	**1 902**	**2 333**	**1 891**
Under 5 years	139	125	73	167	107	239	99	74	203	143	198	216	136	176	199
3 and 4 years	58	64	30	71	49	97	34	36	79	51	76	99	63	57	72
5 to 9 years	155	135	90	149	124	229	105	62	193	145	157	320	129	150	176
5 years	33	24	18	32	26	43	26	13	35	28	31	58	30	27	50
6 years	29	32	20	35	20	51	23	16	35	30	32	69	22	28	26
10 to 14 years	179	160	113	150	134	219	105	68	202	151	195	353	157	164	127
14 years	45	37	24	32	25	48	25	10	49	28	41	87	34	37	25
15 to 19 years	167	182	129	190	147	230	112	85	210	186	196	312	149	215	163
15 years	45	31	24	23	33	38	29	11	37	40	29	74	28	37	27
16 years	41	37	27	40	35	53	22	17	51	39	38	81	32	41	30
17 years	29	47	15	46	28	47	21	23	42	34	32	69	30	48	31
18 years	30	27	26	45	31	53	18	17	31	39	50	55	35	48	34
19 years	22	40	37	36	20	39	22	17	49	34	47	33	24	41	41
20 to 24 years	92	163	76	158	97	199	85	75	162	159	241	158	128	188	204
20 years	20	42	17	48	21	37	21	19	34	38	47	27	24	54	26
21 years	24	25	21	29	29	56	14	19	35	31	67	31	30	34	27
25 to 34 years	149	139	85	196	126	246	89	70	173	175	203	366	186	204	245
35 to 44 years	168	210	134	221	217	337	104	113	178	185	224	443	174	235	173
45 to 54 years	233	308	130	311	148	263	153	128	174	176	293	455	239	344	225
55 to 59 years	144	148	56	105	27	78	96	61	67	97	151	147	137	171	100
60 to 64 years	101	133	43	86	20	45	77	44	77	110	146	116	130	119	82
65 to 74 years	186	192	56	82	29	59	98	71	122	190	227	175	211	209	113
75 years and over	105	126	26	44	34	103	82	31	97	143	173	102	126	158	84
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	**3 462**	**3 865**	**1 927**	**3 679**	**2 438**	**4 352**	**2 342**	**1 741**	**3 586**	**3 513**	**4 461**	**6 199**	**3 578**	**4 471**	**3 582**
In households	3 440	3 835	1 927	3 679	2 365	4 211	2 324	1 741	3 566	3 499	4 447	6 127	3 571	4 435	3 519
Head of household	1 084	1 290	575	1 137	639	1 172	767	573	1 074	1 200	1 605	1 779	1 268	1 510	1 165
Head of family	807	1 007	456	1 007	597	1 115	565	476	772	872	1 236	1 652	1 022	1 173	987
Primary individual	277	283	119	130	42	57	202	97	302	328	369	127	246	337	178
Wife of head	568	826	344	899	556	1 013	422	432	539	717	1 087	1 551	927	987	865
Other relative of head	1 649	1 670	976	1 619	1 155	2 016	1 092	717	1 813	1 482	1 698	2 770	1 326	1 861	1 469
Not related to head	139	49	32	24	15	10	43	19	140	100	57	27	50	77	20
In group quarters	22	30	–	–	73	141	18	–	20	14	14	72	7	36	63
Persons per household	3.17	2.97	3.35	3.24	3.70	3.59	3.03	3.04	3.32	2.92	2.77	3.44	2.82	2.94	3.02
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	**807**	**1 007**	**456**	**1 007**	**597**	**1 115**	**565**	**476**	**772**	**872**	**1 236**	**1 652**	**1 022**	**1 173**	**987**
With own children under 18 years	344	400	247	549	411	748	227	239	433	417	570	1 030	458	502	569
Number of children	984	962	644	1 167	921	1 613	675	509	1 298	1 024	1 225	2 298	997	1 179	1 164
Husband-wife families	**568**	**826**	**344**	**899**	**556**	**1 013**	**422**	**432**	**539**	**717**	**1 087**	**1 551**	**927**	**987**	**865**
With own children under 18 years	236	346	172	488	386	679	174	225	286	351	505	967	421	432	493
Number of children	648	826	449	1 039	862	1 464	491	481	840	862	1 093	2 185	933	1 010	1 025
Percent of total under 18 years	55.5	77.1	61.0	85.0	89.9	87.9	65.2	89.7	57.2	77.8	84.3	93.3	89.7	78.7	83.4
Families with other male head	**54**	**44**	**17**	**26**	**10**	**13**	**33**	**12**	**37**	**19**	**21**	**18**	**15**	**51**	**17**
With own children under 18 years	15	8	4	10	4	4	5	1	16	5	6	12	2	6	8
Number of children	45	16	12	19	12	17	9	2	42	11	12	23	2	11	14
Families with female head	**185**	**137**	**95**	**82**	**31**	**89**	**110**	**32**	**196**	**136**	**128**	**83**	**80**	**135**	**105**
With own children under 18 years	93	46	71	51	21	65	48	13	131	61	59	51	35	64	68
Number of children	291	120	183	109	47	132	175	26	416	151	120	90	62	158	125
Percent of total under 18 years	24.9	11.2	24.9	8.9	4.9	7.9	23.2	4.9	28.3	13.6	9.3	3.8	6.0	12.3	10.2
Persons under 18 years	1 167	1 071	736	1 223	959	1 666	753	536	1 468	1 108	1 297	2 343	1 040	1 284	1 229
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 222**	**1 465**	**628**	**1 331**	**869**	**1 464**	**863**	**660**	**1 145**	**1 227**	**1 553**	**2 129**	**1 275**	**1 647**	**1 180**
Single	429	435	195	333	253	372	291	175	395	353	342	512	269	479	252
Married	671	907	372	930	580	1 036	469	449	625	754	1 120	1 580	946	1 049	881
Separated	59	19	11	5	3	2	18	2	54	17	10	10	8	15	5
Widowed	67	75	32	38	24	40	57	23	56	63	46	20	35	71	30
Divorced	55	48	29	30	12	16	46	13	69	57	45	17	25	48	17
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 390**	**1 638**	**759**	**1 425**	**870**	**1 608**	**921**	**688**	**1 309**	**1 449**	**1 895**	**2 361**	**1 514**	**1 880**	**1 414**
Single	358	401	219	304	204	330	248	133	361	341	363	566	264	442	226
Married	686	911	397	945	588	1 060	490	449	668	765	1 150	1 589	957	1 074	908
Separated	81	19	34	18	10	25	27	3	92	25	34	20	14	39	16
Widowed	268	263	83	129	58	169	142	89	183	251	294	154	235	278	190
Divorced	78	63	60	47	20	49	41	17	97	92	88	52	58	86	90

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.					Balance of St. Joseph County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
RACE															
All persons	**795**	**1 860**	**40**	**11**	**1 973**	**8**	**184**	**333**	**200**	**225**	**3 334**	**4 793**	**2 170**	**5 814**	**7 508**
White	753	1 844	40	11	1 967	8	184	332	199	224	3 329	4 701	2 163	5 302	7 402
Negro	32	–	–	–	4	–	–	1	–	–	2	89	–	499	66
Percent Negro	4.0	–	–	–	0.2	–	–	0.3	–	–	0.1	1.9	–	8.6	0.9
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	**380**	**918**	**25**	**6**	**971**	**3**	**92**	**166**	**102**	**113**	**1 624**	**2 388**	**1 090**	**2 890**	**5 652**
Under 5 years	56	103	2	–	96	1	7	9	14	9	122	196	85	264	98
3 and 4 years	18	48	2	–	38	–	2	2	2	4	52	70	37	98	29
5 to 9 years	61	128	4	–	133	–	15	13	9	8	176	238	131	262	54
5 years	11	26	–	–	25	–	2	2	–	–	36	58	22	49	12
6 years	14	28	2	–	31	–	5	3	2	2	32	48	28	50	12
10 to 14 years	44	126	3	1	145	–	8	13	7	12	179	290	166	335	60
14 years	9	24	–	1	30	–	1	4	1	3	41	54	25	66	15
15 to 19 years	16	90	5	1	100	–	12	17	16	17	181	248	106	287	2 275
15 years	2	22	2	–	28	–	4	2	1	2	31	44	23	70	6
16 years	3	29	1	–	29	–	1	3	5	3	50	57	23	62	14
17 years	6	20	2	–	32	–	6	8	4	7	41	58	25	76	47
18 years	3	13	–	1	5	–	1	3	4	1	34	54	22	44	924
19 years	2	6	–	–	6	–	–	1	2	4	25	35	13	35	1 284
20 to 24 years	16	34	1	–	32	–	4	5	8	9	87	140	49	202	2 427
20 years	2	5	–	–	5	–	1	2	–	2	19	41	8	25	1 209
21 years	2	4	–	–	4	–	1	1	1	1	17	25	11	32	851
25 to 34 years	79	136	2	–	123	1	9	9	14	14	166	231	121	310	232
35 to 44 years	53	164	4	–	192	–	14	20	13	11	195	326	141	326	126
45 to 54 years	37	93	2	3	104	–	13	42	7	14	206	323	123	389	117
55 to 59 years	7	18	–	–	28	–	6	9	4	8	101	118	53	136	69
60 to 64 years	10	9	2	1	13	–	1	9	1	5	59	106	48	154	60
65 to 74 years	1	10	–	–	3	1	3	14	6	4	81	105	50	156	88
75 years and over	–	7	–	–	2	–	–	6	3	2	71	67	17	69	46
Female, all ages	**415**	**942**	**15**	**5**	**1 002**	**5**	**92**	**167**	**98**	**112**	**1 710**	**2 405**	**1 080**	**2 924**	**1 856**
Under 5 years	56	107	1	–	94	–	8	4	6	5	105	193	103	235	93
3 and 4 years	27	50	–	–	46	–	3	1	4	3	42	79	49	106	30
5 to 9 years	75	169	2	–	136	3	11	8	9	12	159	241	121	284	49
5 years	14	32	–	–	25	–	1	1	2	3	34	44	16	49	9
6 years	13	33	–	–	30	1	2	2	3	–	29	46	19	62	4
10 to 14 years	33	127	1	–	147	–	11	17	10	8	187	260	120	297	52
14 years	5	21	1	–	26	–	4	2	2	–	44	56	25	62	6
15 to 19 years	17	62	1	–	100	–	11	23	13	15	166	260	99	305	501
15 years	4	13	–	–	23	–	2	5	1	3	29	52	26	72	17
16 years	8	17	1	–	22	–	3	5	3	4	40	67	22	71	11
17 years	2	12	–	–	24	–	1	6	3	2	38	56	24	49	17
18 years	3	8	–	–	15	–	2	6	4	3	34	50	15	54	230
19 years	–	12	–	–	16	–	3	1	2	3	25	35	12	59	226
20 to 24 years	28	29	–	–	38	–	–	13	10	9	103	127	56	224	459
20 years	3	7	–	–	9	–	–	5	1	3	21	29	14	41	173
21 years	3	4	–	–	7	–	–	4	1	3	21	30	8	44	153
25 to 34 years	99	167	2	–	155	1	11	9	11	12	174	256	132	313	161
35 to 44 years	43	160	3	1	179	–	14	25	12	8	212	342	155	353	99
45 to 54 years	28	74	3	2	101	–	23	30	13	24	212	328	123	398	112
55 to 59 years	14	18	2	–	29	1	–	13	4	5	79	103	58	146	58
60 to 64 years	13	8	–	1	8	–	2	8	3	3	76	92	49	146	59
65 to 74 years	4	12	–	1	10	–	–	9	3	7	94	122	47	137	112
75 years and over	5	9	–	–	5	–	1	8	4	4	143	81	17	86	101
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	**795**	**1 860**	**40**	**11**	**1 973**	**8**	**184**	**333**	**200**	**225**	**3 334**	**4 793**	**2 170**	**5 814**	**7 508**
In households	795	1 860	40	11	1 971	8	184	333	200	225	3 205	4 765	2 170	5 792	1 475
Head of household	214	468	10	4	494	2	49	120	55	73	954	1 377	603	1 832	500
Head of family	202	451	10	4	483	2	47	93	51	59	829	1 245	548	1 537	405
Primary individual	12	17	–	–	11	–	2	27	4	14	125	132	55	295	95
Wife of head	188	431	9	4	462	2	46	83	49	57	765	1 151	510	1 387	368
Other relative of head	387	959	17	3	1 008	4	89	126	95	95	1 467	2 193	1 027	2 510	576
Not related to head	6	2	4	–	7	–	–	4	1	–	19	44	30	63	31
In group quarters	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	129	28	–	22	6 033
Persons per household	3.71	3.97	4.00	...	3.99	...	3.76	2.78	3.64	3.08	3.36	3.46	3.60	3.16	2.95
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	**202**	**451**	**10**	**4**	**483**	**2**	**47**	**93**	**51**	**59**	**829**	**1 245**	**548**	**1 537**	**405**
With own children under 18 years	145	340	7	1	387	1	33	44	32	37	466	717	334	845	217
Number of children	332	860	16	1	901	4	77	91	71	72	1 085	1 668	831	1 950	453
Husband-wife families	**188**	**431**	**9**	**4**	**462**	**2**	**46**	**83**	**49**	**57**	**765**	**1 151**	**510**	**1 387**	**368**
With own children under 18 years	139	328	6	1	373	1	32	42	30	37	438	677	310	761	201
Number of children	322	833	14	1	871	4	75	88	68	72	1 032	1 579	775	1 762	401
Percent of total under 18 years	92.0	95.4	73.7	...	95.8	...	97.4	94.6	94.4	96.0	89.2	90.1	89.2	84.8	77.4
Families with other male head	**1**	**6**	**1**	**–**	**2**	**–**	**–**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**16**	**36**	**14**	**27**	**8**
With own children under 18 years	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	6	10	10	11	3
Number of children	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	2	2	–	15	19	24	25	7
Families with female head	**13**	**14**	**–**	**–**	**19**	**–**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**48**	**58**	**24**	**123**	**29**
With own children under 18 years	6	11	–	–	13	–	1	1	1	–	22	30	14	73	13
Number of children	10	26	–	–	29	–	2	1	1	–	38	70	32	163	45
Percent of total under 18 years	2.9	3.0	–	–	3.2	–	2.6	1.1	1.4	–	3.3	4.0	3.7	7.8	8.7
Persons under 18 years	350	873	19	1	909	4	77	93	72	75	1 157	1 752	869	2 077	518
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	**228**	**585**	**16**	**6**	**627**	**2**	**63**	**135**	**73**	**87**	**1 188**	**1 718**	**733**	**2 095**	**5 455**
Single	35	141	6	2	153	–	17	33	20	25	323	449	188	504	5 026
Married	191	432	9	4	467	2	46	84	50	60	815	1 187	519	1 435	390
Separated	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2	8	6	4	23	7
Widowed	–	6	–	–	1	–	–	6	1	1	37	54	15	72	13
Divorced	2	6	1	–	6	–	–	12	2	1	13	28	11	84	26
Female, 14 years old and over	**256**	**560**	**12**	**5**	**651**	**2**	**66**	**140**	**75**	**87**	**1 303**	**1 767**	**761**	**2 170**	**1 668**
Single	37	99	2	–	149	–	17	38	20	13	277	383	177	423	1 194
Married	192	438	9	4	471	2	46	83	51	60	816	1 196	526	1 439	379
Separated	2	6	–	–	3	–	–	–	2	1	7	13	5	29	1
Widowed	18	15	–	1	23	–	2	16	3	12	176	154	43	209	60
Divorced	9	8	1	–	8	–	1	3	1	2	34	34	15	99	35

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of St. Joseph County—Con.													
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
RACE														
All persons	**3 540**	**7 513**	**6 736**	**2 801**	**5 737**	**8 400**	**3 484**	**3 885**	**2 665**	**3 484**	**3 222**	**2 907**	**3 039**	**1 966**
White	3 499	7 436	6 666	2 788	5 710	8 364	3 478	3 877	2 660	3 467	3 218	2 896	3 032	1 965
Negro	15	23	7	8	6	18	1	–	–	6	–	2	–	–
Percent Negro	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	–	–	–	0.2	–	0.1	–	–
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	**1 774**	**3 730**	**3 354**	**1 396**	**2 808**	**4 220**	**1 654**	**1 951**	**1 273**	**1 723**	**1 616**	**1 419**	**1 547**	**955**
Under 5 years	180	371	280	104	321	422	105	134	87	124	132	142	114	47
3 and 4 years	64	173	120	46	105	170	49	69	37	60	61	47	42	22
5 to 9 years	201	524	382	183	327	515	181	216	118	182	172	149	169	98
5 years	40	88	60	33	67	98	30	40	19	25	35	28	27	20
6 years	39	115	75	30	73	94	34	34	13	46	32	28	36	18
10 to 14 years	201	571	395	192	334	516	220	275	156	216	211	167	225	110
14 years	36	123	73	45	51	98	46	56	32	40	37	31	52	25
15 to 19 years	169	396	317	136	291	428	176	236	131	220	168	130	181	109
15 years	34	108	67	28	69	83	47	49	25	46	34	35	55	28
16 years	42	97	72	34	69	96	42	56	29	48	34	24	24	25
17 years	40	74	71	33	76	109	44	56	34	45	52	32	46	33
18 years	36	72	66	25	41	91	26	46	33	45	30	25	36	15
19 years	17	45	41	16	36	49	17	29	10	36	18	14	20	8
20 to 24 years	116	130	202	68	222	231	70	65	53	95	88	101	77	51
20 years	16	39	37	13	35	56	18	15	19	21	15	23	23	15
21 years	27	22	44	14	36	37	12	11	6	20	13	16	19	6
25 to 34 years	218	372	362	147	377	547	170	179	130	171	186	174	159	89
35 to 44 years	209	615	389	220	332	553	249	316	198	223	207	153	187	108
45 to 54 years	216	453	425	160	299	487	258	265	195	214	164	150	174	132
55 to 59 years	80	131	195	73	101	175	73	109	58	85	86	61	77	62
60 to 64 years	80	66	155	52	74	135	56	66	55	82	72	63	42	53
65 to 74 years	77	70	195	41	90	154	70	64	61	74	81	78	94	60
75 years and over	27	31	57	20	40	57	26	26	31	37	49	51	48	36
Female, all ages	**1 766**	**3 783**	**3 382**	**1 405**	**2 929**	**4 180**	**1 830**	**1 934**	**1 392**	**1 761**	**1 606**	**1 488**	**1 492**	**1 011**
Under 5 years	166	341	254	116	295	383	121	126	84	153	130	138	86	74
3 and 4 years	74	153	113	44	120	161	48	52	28	60	60	51	33	32
5 to 9 years	187	515	343	150	307	495	163	208	136	187	177	149	132	106
5 years	39	112	61	34	56	80	32	36	21	34	32	29	22	19
6 years	35	86	56	19	57	110	40	37	22	35	25	27	19	22
10 to 14 years	191	529	365	185	333	454	232	235	174	220	169	141	192	115
14 years	38	93	73	37	80	89	37	57	41	53	34	24	29	23
15 to 19 years	167	423	321	154	285	392	181	215	155	198	159	126	176	91
15 years	32	105	74	38	60	95	55	49	38	37	40	28	41	18
16 years	42	97	58	34	62	85	40	58	32	56	37	25	49	22
17 years	47	98	59	38	71	82	40	50	25	39	34	30	40	16
18 years	22	75	77	28	38	80	24	39	38	41	30	20	28	23
19 years	24	48	53	16	54	50	22	19	22	25	18	23	18	12
20 to 24 years	116	143	194	75	264	265	69	76	82	98	103	104	77	48
20 years	21	34	44	12	36	51	21	17	19	17	29	19	17	7
21 years	19	34	33	17	51	49	10	19	24	27	17	24	22	9
25 to 34 years	228	480	393	188	393	588	205	224	147	199	175	176	181	100
35 to 44 years	214	633	415	212	375	576	247	319	214	249	194	157	202	119
45 to 54 years	222	414	482	161	290	506	265	270	188	205	184	173	179	136
55 to 59 years	98	123	194	52	116	150	84	108	63	75	80	77	69	67
60 to 64 years	56	60	167	43	80	147	57	60	57	67	63	58	58	50
65 to 74 years	80	88	180	40	127	145	100	59	61	73	105	98	89	64
75 years and over	41	34	74	29	64	79	106	34	31	37	67	91	51	41
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	**3 540**	**7 513**	**6 736**	**2 801**	**5 737**	**8 400**	**3 484**	**3 885**	**2 665**	**3 484**	**3 222**	**2 907**	**3 039**	**1 966**
In households	3 503	7 513	6 707	2 785	5 730	8 400	3 352	3 880	2 665	3 484	3 222	2 882	3 039	1 966
Head of household	995	1 852	2 004	755	1 657	2 377	964	1 084	798	941	953	923	873	592
Head of family	901	1 749	1 815	700	1 492	2 180	878	1 014	734	886	831	749	774	521
Primary individual	94	103	189	55	165	197	86	70	64	55	122	174	99	71
Wife of head	843	1 660	1 689	655	1 349	2 043	835	975	697	828	762	671	726	495
Other relative of head	1 622	3 952	2 959	1 360	2 692	3 923	1 537	1 808	1 152	1 677	1 494	1 266	1 426	869
Not related to head	43	49	55	15	32	57	16	13	18	38	13	22	14	10
In group quarters	37	–	29	16	7	–	132	5	–	–	–	25	–	–
Persons per household	3.52	4.06	3.35	3.69	3.46	3.53	3.48	3.58	3.34	3.70	3.38	3.12	3.48	3.32
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	**901**	**1 749**	**1 815**	**700**	**1 492**	**2 180**	**878**	**1 014**	**734**	**886**	**831**	**749**	**774**	**521**
With own children under 18 years	560	1 273	981	452	976	1 375	529	640	416	545	494	441	467	271
Number of children	1 293	3 326	2 288	1 096	2 243	3 196	1 271	1 469	915	1 295	1 176	1 001	1 140	673
Husband-wife families	**843**	**1 660**	**1 689**	**655**	**1 349**	**2 043**	**835**	**975**	**697**	**828**	**762**	**671**	**726**	**495**
With own children under 18 years	522	1 219	920	432	889	1 297	505	622	399	514	469	399	441	266
Number of children	1 216	3 194	2 171	1 040	2 060	3 036	1 228	1 432	883	1 232	1 117	912	1 077	657
Percent of total under 18 years	89.2	93.1	89.7	91.6	88.6	91.0	95.2	94.7	94.1	91.1	91.4	86.0	91.8	94.9
Families with other male head	**16**	**21**	**31**	**14**	**22**	**30**	**12**	**9**	**7**	**18**	**18**	**15**	**8**	**10**
With own children under 18 years	12	8	13	1	12	12	8	4	–	7	4	3	1	2
Number of children	23	20	28	3	29	23	11	5	–	9	10	5	2	7
Families with female head	**42**	**68**	**95**	**31**	**121**	**107**	**31**	**30**	**30**	**40**	**51**	**63**	**40**	**16**
With own children under 18 years	26	46	48	19	75	66	16	14	17	24	21	39	25	3
Number of children	54	112	89	53	154	137	32	32	32	54	49	84	61	9
Percent of total under 18 years	4.0	3.3	3.7	4.7	6.6	4.1	2.5	2.1	3.4	4.0	4.0	7.9	5.2	1.3
Persons under 18 years	1 363	3 430	2 420	1 135	2 324	3 335	1 290	1 512	938	1 353	1 222	1 060	1 173	692
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	**1 228**	**2 387**	**2 370**	**962**	**1 877**	**2 865**	**1 194**	**1 382**	**944**	**1 241**	**1 138**	**992**	**1 091**	**725**
Single	313	647	569	256	427	684	302	364	214	350	310	234	300	188
Married	864	1 702	1 734	677	1 402	2 094	855	988	704	856	783	697	736	508
Separated	5	9	12	7	20	16	2	5	2	11	3	12	3	1
Widowed	26	15	33	17	24	41	26	22	16	17	26	35	23	18
Divorced	25	23	34	12	24	46	11	8	10	18	19	26	32	11
Female, 14 years old and over	**1 260**	**2 491**	**2 493**	**991**	**2 074**	**2 937**	**1 351**	**1 422**	**1 039**	**1 254**	**1 164**	**1 084**	**1 111**	**739**
Single	260	606	484	230	406	532	381	331	248	303	230	168	246	151
Married	875	1 716	1 760	682	1 403	2 132	863	990	714	854	788	705	748	514
Separated	11	17	30	12	20	34	2	7	6	10	10	12	8	3
Widowed	91	124	181	68	181	201	91	76	62	76	133	167	94	70
Divorced	34	45	68	11	84	72	16	25	15	21	13	44	23	4

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County										
	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0118
RACE											
All persons	**2 350**	**6 383**	**4 804**	**5 163**	**2 781**	**2 965**	**5 400**	**6 776**	**8 095**	**4 228**	**5 858**
White	1 850	6 373	4 205	5 137	2 735	2 916	5 343	6 706	8 025	4 222	5 844
Negro	492	6	571	15	25	32	15	7	35	1	4
Percent Negro	20.9	0.1	11.9	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	–	0.1
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages	**1 140**	**3 128**	**2 304**	**2 407**	**1 343**	**1 470**	**2 692**	**3 379**	**3 900**	**2 027**	**2 922**
Under 5 years	84	293	166	248	120	141	283	282	494	150	230
3 and 4 years	27	117	63	87	51	55	112	122	153	68	107
5 to 9 years	96	358	193	247	142	192	329	386	416	242	349
5 years	20	57	41	56	24	33	66	60	83	45	65
6 years	18	77	40	44	28	42	67	77	88	47	65
10 to 14 years	126	364	209	253	161	210	327	398	431	283	420
14 years	31	79	46	45	37	34	60	73	70	57	86
15 to 19 years	95	343	223	225	149	122	259	322	365	204	336
15 years	21	89	45	56	34	25	56	69	86	53	77
16 years	23	78	44	58	42	26	71	73	85	50	85
17 years	23	89	59	46	38	31	60	73	93	50	88
18 years	15	58	35	32	16	25	49	66	53	29	51
19 years	13	29	40	33	19	15	23	41	48	22	35
20 to 24 years	97	109	166	191	63	65	150	203	386	78	97
20 years	17	30	34	33	16	10	21	37	46	19	20
21 years	19	16	29	36	12	13	31	44	68	13	15
25 to 34 years	78	346	207	312	190	200	354	364	568	237	302
35 to 44 years	112	422	203	233	184	194	373	393	413	306	508
45 to 54 years	122	464	304	237	142	160	309	427	399	293	369
55 to 59 years	84	152	168	125	63	60	98	195	131	79	137
60 to 64 years	78	103	151	98	51	58	89	157	94	59	79
65 to 74 years	115	133	177	137	64	51	87	195	142	70	67
75 years and over	53	41	137	101	14	17	34	57	61	26	28
Female, all ages	**1 210**	**3 255**	**2 500**	**2 756**	**1 438**	**1 495**	**2 708**	**3 397**	**4 195**	**2 201**	**2 936**
Under 5 years	99	224	180	257	129	159	273	255	458	167	220
3 and 4 years	34	102	58	95	57	76	124	113	171	68	98
5 to 9 years	108	331	158	234	153	196	356	345	407	229	344
5 years	26	59	28	50	30	30	71	61	76	44	61
6 years	24	71	30	46	22	32	68	56	83	52	67
10 to 14 years	105	364	181	228	157	153	318	366	423	267	382
14 years	25	91	39	47	32	30	59	74	96	43	83
15 to 19 years	112	323	238	263	134	116	229	322	385	219	315
15 years	29	76	42	48	31	30	45	74	73	66	72
16 years	22	84	46	45	20	30	59	59	82	52	80
17 years	21	70	54	62	30	26	59	59	95	47	74
18 years	18	57	54	53	32	18	30	77	56	29	54
19 years	22	36	42	55	21	12	36	53	79	25	35
20 to 24 years	85	158	201	272	89	84	145	194	473	88	114
20 years	21	27	59	49	19	17	28	44	66	27	26
21 years	14	31	38	49	21	11	23	33	87	11	26
25 to 34 years	90	377	213	327	195	231	395	395	580	270	379
35 to 44 years	104	457	260	230	184	198	374	418	482	310	498
45 to 54 years	153	478	374	290	169	151	296	485	399	292	371
55 to 59 years	97	147	184	134	69	72	116	196	153	89	137
60 to 64 years	77	118	127	99	67	62	64	167	112	61	68
65 to 74 years	98	175	218	222	60	51	92	180	221	102	69
75 years and over	82	103	166	200	32	22	50	74	102	107	39
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	**2 350**	**6 383**	**4 804**	**5 163**	**2 781**	**2 965**	**5 400**	**6 776**	**8 095**	**4 228**	**5 858**
In households	2 332	6 311	4 768	5 061	2 781	2 965	5 363	6 747	8 088	4 096	5 851
Head of household	769	1 828	1 630	1 702	829	817	1 463	2 014	2 472	1 137	1 578
Head of family	567	1 699	1 266	1 347	739	750	1 352	1 825	2 166	1 051	1 497
Primary individual	202	129	364	355	90	67	111	189	306	86	81
Wife of head	424	1 597	1 070	1 155	673	698	1 274	1 698	1 951	1 003	1 437
Other relative of head	1 096	2 859	1 987	2 162	1 236	1 414	2 581	2 976	3 613	1 938	2 816
Not related to head	43	27	81	42	43	36	45	59	52	18	20
In group quarters	18	72	36	102	–	–	37	29	7	132	7
Persons per household	3.03	3.45	2.93	2.97	3.35	3.63	3.67	3.35	3.27	3.60	3.71
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	**567**	**1 699**	**1 266**	**1 347**	**739**	**750**	**1 352**	**1 825**	**2 166**	**1 051**	**1 497**
With own children under 18 years	228	1 063	546	733	448	479	900	988	1 383	671	1 027
Number of children	679	2 375	1 270	1 701	1 003	1 163	2 153	2 304	3 033	1 631	2 370
Husband-wife families	**424**	**1 597**	**1 070**	**1 155**	**673**	**698**	**1 274**	**1 698**	**1 951**	**1 003**	**1 437**
With own children under 18 years	175	999	474	612	406	449	850	926	1 250	643	995
Number of children	495	2 260	1 098	1 431	916	1 097	2 049	2 185	2 764	1 577	2 303
Percent of total under 18 years	65.4	93.4	79.7	80.3	86.7	90.0	91.6	89.6	87.9	95.2	95.1
Families with other male head	**33**	**18**	**56**	**42**	**10**	**15**	**22**	**32**	**27**	**12**	**11**
With own children under 18 years	5	12	7	21	4	10	13	14	13	8	5
Number of children	9	23	13	42	7	24	24	30	30	11	6
Families with female head	**110**	**84**	**140**	**150**	**56**	**37**	**56**	**95**	**188**	**36**	**49**
With own children under 18 years	48	52	65	100	38	20	37	48	120	20	27
Number of children	175	92	159	228	80	42	80	89	239	43	61
Percent of total under 18 years	23.1	3.8	11.5	12.8	7.6	3.4	3.6	3.6	7.6	2.6	2.5
Persons under 18 years	757	2 420	1 377	1 782	1 057	1 219	2 236	2 439	3 143	1 656	2 421
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over	**865**	**2 192**	**1 782**	**1 704**	**957**	**961**	**1 813**	**2 386**	**2 629**	**1 409**	**2 009**
Single	291	529	512	393	239	223	454	575	553	349	517
Married	471	1 626	1 133	1 204	684	710	1 296	1 743	2 008	1 023	1 455
Separated	18	10	16	26	6	5	6	12	22	2	5
Widowed	57	20	77	54	11	15	32	33	32	26	23
Divorced	46	17	60	53	23	13	31	35	36	11	14
Female, 14 years old and over	**923**	**2 427**	**2 020**	**2 084**	**1 031**	**1 017**	**1 820**	**2 505**	**3 003**	**1 581**	**2 073**
Single	248	583	480	409	199	214	359	486	551	430	480
Married	492	1 635	1 157	1 240	701	718	1 313	1 769	2 027	1 034	1 461
Separated	27	20	39	45	13	7	17	30	34	3	10
Widowed	142	156	294	328	92	61	106	181	283	98	99
Divorced	41	53	89	107	39	24	42	69	142	19	33

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County							
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**280 030**	**34 986**	**245 044**	**35 515**	**125 805**	**83 724**	**6 484**	**5 351**	**5 771**	**2 211**	**2 813**	**2 637**	**5 360**	**4 359**
Native of native parentage	238 747	32 866	205 881	29 970	101 628	74 283	6 111	5 089	5 255	2 087	2 543	2 448	5 191	4 142
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	31 850	1 726	30 124	4 024	18 427	7 673	334	204	391	96	214	156	165	166
Foreign born	9 433	394	9 039	1 521	5 750	1 768	39	58	125	28	56	33	4	51
Foreign stock	**41 283**	**2 120**	**39 163**	**5 545**	**24 177**	**9 441**	**373**	**262**	**516**	**124**	**270**	**189**	**169**	**217**
United Kingdom	2 132	110	2 022	491	946	585	–	–	31	14	16	26	11	12
Ireland (Eire)	679	26	653	81	408	164	–	6	7	7	–	–	–	6
Sweden	1 028	222	806	80	500	226	–	72	85	8	14	14	23	6
Germany	5 209	622	4 587	646	2 534	1 407	133	87	126	29	54	52	64	77
Poland	8 971	93	8 878	337	6 871	1 670	12	18	13	14	22	–	7	7
Czechoslovakia	659	128	531	139	231	161	26	5	27	6	–	51	6	7
Austria	1 788	32	1 756	80	1 331	345	7	5	13	–	7	–	–	–
Hungary	5 266	58	5 208	310	3 693	1 205	6	19	28	–	–	–	5	–
U.S.S.R.	1 025	43	982	121	710	151	22	6	7	–	–	–	–	8
Italy	2 373	98	2 275	788	1 002	485	45	–	15	–	5	–	26	7
Canada	2 396	201	2 195	450	1 178	567	19	–	81	22	52	9	–	18
Mexico	604	85	519	46	324	149	6	–	7	–	42	30	–	–
Cuba	73	–	73	–	66	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	164	4	160	13	97	50	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
All other and not reported	8 916	398	8 518	1 963	4 286	2 269	97	44	76	24	54	7	27	69
Persons of Spanish language[1]	2 574	408	2 166	120	1 267	779	80	–	23	–	269	36	–	–
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 781	255	1 526	37	929	560	17	–	15	–	216	7	–	–
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	89	–	89	–	59	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**83 615**	**9 893**	**73 722**	**9 637**	**35 566**	**28 519**	**1 836**	**1 484**	**1 604**	**645**	**755**	**720**	**1 560**	**1 289**
Nursery school	1 760	200	1 560	382	795	383	37	11	56	19	13	36	22	6
Public	791	70	721	350	284	87	18	5	22	6	–	5	8	6
Kindergarten	4 753	643	4 110	597	2 079	1 434	82	96	94	17	109	29	97	119
Public	4 329	637	3 692	572	1 952	1 168	82	96	94	17	109	29	91	119
Elementary	45 105	5 881	39 224	5 156	19 536	14 532	1 156	840	967	345	442	439	895	797
Public	38 012	5 475	32 537	4 350	15 255	12 932	1 027	840	912	305	349	413	835	794
High school	21 162	2 784	18 378	2 415	9 238	6 725	492	483	417	207	145	187	526	327
Public	18 455	2 742	15 713	1 911	7 737	6 065	492	477	388	207	138	187	526	327
College	10 835	385	10 450	1 087	3 918	5 445	69	54	70	57	46	29	20	40
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	91.3	92.1	91.2	88.3	90.9	92.6	89.8	88.4	99.9	99.9	74.7	93.1	88.3	98.5
18 and 19 years	61.7	57.1	62.2	53.4	58.2	67.5	50.2	64.5	56.6	45.5	50.0	62.3	80.8	46.2
20 and 21 years	34.1	14.7	35.7	27.7	30.1	44.1	4.2	30.8	19.4	44.7	7.3	–	6.0	13.8
22 to 24 years	16.2	7.8	17.3	14.2	17.6	18.6	6.7	–	8.9	18.4	8.6	2.7	–	24.5
25 to 34 years	5.6	2.2	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.1	2.8	–	1.3	6.7	2.1	7.1	0.9	1.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.4	14.4	13.3	16.5	13.1	12.5	19.3	12.9	9.0	13.5	28.2	20.9	11.3	7.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**150 279**	**19 180**	**131 099**	**19 646**	**69 791**	**41 662**	**3 377**	**2 897**	**3 346**	**1 285**	**1 562**	**1 463**	**2 917**	**2 333**
No school years completed	1 322	111	1 211	231	740	240	17	39	23	–	14	3	5	10
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 410	228	3 182	437	2 028	717	45	52	20	5	56	–	12	38
5 to 7 years	12 292	1 472	10 820	1 788	6 084	2 948	295	277	192	43	193	85	218	169
8 years	20 306	3 161	17 145	3 100	8 992	5 053	750	480	490	175	274	212	418	362
High school: 1 to 3 years	31 466	3 549	27 917	4 843	14 182	8 892	746	613	530	279	252	264	449	416
4 years	54 747	7 737	47 010	6 754	23 924	16 332	1 144	1 162	1 357	531	549	637	1 318	1 039
College: 1 to 3 years	12 711	1 455	11 256	1 270	6 490	3 496	186	149	306	143	131	131	231	178
4 years or more	14 025	1 467	12 558	1 223	7 351	3 984	194	125	428	109	93	131	266	121
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.6	12.1	12.2	11.3	11.9	12.3	12.3	11.9	12.3	12.3	12.2
Percent high school graduates	54.2	55.6	54.0	47.1	54.1	57.2	45.1	49.6	62.5	60.9	49.5	61.4	62.2	57.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**16 271**	**1 933**	**14 338**	**1 902**	**7 255**	**5 181**	**368**	**326**	**328**	**165**	**137**	**135**	**286**	**188**
Children ever born	52 256	6 521	45 735	6 081	23 764	15 890	1 233	944	1 178	538	504	428	903	793
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 212	3 374	3 190	3 197	3 276	3 067	3 351	2 896	3 591	3 261	3 679	3 170	3 157	4 218
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**256 768**	**31 992**	**224 776**	**32 318**	**115 313**	**77 145**	**5 834**	**4 858**	**5 373**	**2 064**	**2 575**	**2 366**	**4 956**	**3 966**
Same house as in 1970	150 538	18 372	132 166	18 570	69 617	43 979	3 359	3 137	3 053	1 270	1 224	1 425	2 600	2 304
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	34 701	406	34 295	2 479	22 696	9 120	83	158	51	5	30	45	28	6
In other part of this SMSA	28 659	8 037	20 622	6 560	4 856	9 206	1 451	1 086	1 304	454	706	644	1 432	960
Outside this SMSA	31 598	4 358	27 240	3 383	13 542	10 315	830	353	767	233	470	246	812	647
North and West	26 540	3 835	22 705	2 826	11 031	8 848	721	346	661	175	403	230	729	570
South	5 058	523	4 535	557	2 511	1 467	109	7	106	58	67	16	83	77
Abroad	1 548	117	1 431	113	961	357	44	17	51	–	–	–	–	5
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**108 901**	**13 536**	**95 365**	**13 887**	**49 332**	**32 146**	**2 608**	**1 989**	**2 304**	**972**	**1 071**	**1 103**	**2 095**	**1 394**
Private auto: Driver	77 089	9 105	67 984	10 087	34 119	23 778	1 598	1 421	1 572	649	651	785	1 574	855
Passenger	14 137	1 686	12 451	1 898	7 144	3 409	419	187	246	119	157	125	208	225
Bus or streetcar	3 399	86	3 313	329	2 765	219	25	10	31	–	14	6	–	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	51	5	46	6	40	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	8 126	1 081	7 045	1 081	3 263	2 701	242	71	214	160	139	98	56	101
Worked at home	3 550	1 031	2 519	233	922	1 364	240	202	146	44	35	57	143	164
Other	2 549	542	2 007	253	1 079	675	84	93	95	–	75	32	114	49
Inside SMSA	89 956	10 885	79 071	11 626	42 880	24 565	2 012	1 650	1 931	850	874	974	1 647	947
South Bend – central business district	8 860	101	8 759	718	6 122	1 919	–	52	16	6	7	6	14	–
Remainder of South Bend city	43 782	858	42 924	3 602	28 196	11 126	162	237	156	47	33	64	126	33
Remainder of St. Joseph County	27 636	697	26 939	7 261	8 482	11 196	104	334	101	13	23	39	67	16
Marshall County	9 678	9 229	449	45	80	324	1 746	1 027	1 658	784	811	865	1 440	898
Outside SMSA	11 140	1 856	9 284	1 492	3 455	4 337	413	233	269	73	90	69	313	396
Place of work not reported	7 805	795	7 010	769	2 997	3 244	183	106	104	49	107	60	135	51

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka									South Bend					
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	**4 070**	**6 909**	**4 963**	**3 340**	**2 526**	**5 269**	**5 357**	**2 335**	**746**	**2 910**	**4 834**	**3 556**	**1 405**	**3 474**	**2 721**
Native of native parentage	3 522	5 232	4 158	2 904	2 290	4 594	4 656	2 064	550	2 358	3 972	2 885	1 202	2 660	1 820
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	406	1 067	616	333	196	581	536	149	140	482	648	596	141	669	738
Foreign born	142	610	189	103	40	94	165	122	56	70	214	75	62	145	163
Foreign stock	**548**	**1 677**	**805**	**436**	**236**	**675**	**701**	**271**	**196**	**552**	**862**	**671**	**203**	**814**	**901**
United Kingdom	74	43	59	103	19	59	51	6	77	–	38	65	12	21	32
Ireland (Eire)	6	–	15	8	7	28	17	–	–	–	6	4	–	6	34
Sweden	8	12	6	22	7	20	–	5	–	–	–	33	–	6	–
Germany	81	124	123	66	37	111	63	41	–	79	142	58	3	65	109
Poland	34	78	117	–	15	37	22	27	7	186	264	173	45	362	525
Czechoslovakia	6	7	53	8	9	6	43	–	7	–	10	–	–	19	–
Austria	–	–	13	7	–	26	23	11	–	17	36	17	21	29	32
Hungary	62	28	21	12	15	42	52	45	33	112	112	137	64	135	43
U.S.S.R.	–	6	36	–	–	26	5	48	–	5	34	34	–	12	–
Italy	21	353	65	42	34	49	199	25	–	21	7	8	14	34	14
Canada	12	85	90	97	–	124	27	–	15	6	62	39	6	12	7
Mexico	–	6	–	–	8	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	18	–	–	–	–
All other and not reported	244	935	207	71	85	115	199	63	44	126	133	103	38	113	105
Persons of Spanish language[1]	47	–	–	8	–	49	16	–	–	52	–	31	31	–	–
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	7	–	–	8	–	17	5	–	–	9	–	19	10	–	–
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 045**	**1 762**	**1 407**	**898**	**768**	**1 605**	**1 304**	**523**	**325**	**1 073**	**1 585**	**1 027**	**458**	**856**	**621**
Nursery school	42	70	55	66	14	58	46	7	24	64	22	14	–	6	47
Public	42	47	46	66	14	58	46	7	24	6	–	–	–	–	18
Kindergarten	68	70	123	37	47	63	117	40	32	103	91	85	55	55	12
Public	62	70	117	37	47	63	104	40	32	103	87	85	55	55	12
Elementary	631	974	742	435	436	769	701	268	200	640	869	579	281	431	271
Public	559	686	655	410	403	580	625	259	173	465	621	425	182	254	159
High school	253	469	384	272	225	340	318	96	58	202	483	227	97	330	256
Public	189	328	260	272	207	251	274	84	46	153	433	161	80	298	198
College	51	179	103	88	46	375	122	112	11	64	120	122	25	34	35
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	88.3	88.9	99.9	91.8	87.2	83.8	75.0	91.5	97.3	82.1	99.9	99.9	99.9	95.8	97.5
18 and 19 years	20.0	41.2	56.2	58.7	74.2	81.6	46.7	35.3	...	71.8	53.2	50.0	62.5	66.1	70.4
20 and 21 years	16.6	18.8	44.7	44.7	15.2	42.6	28.5	8.7	–	38.7	31.0	35.4	18.8	12.3	11.4
22 to 24 years	4.5	19.2	–	18.3	14.5	41.0	6.3	10.6	19.2	23.7	3.2	30.6	13.7	6.5	26.8
25 to 34 years	3.3	7.2	4.0	7.0	2.1	6.2	2.3	15.1	–	–	10.8	8.3	–	–	2.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.2	16.7	9.5	12.7	15.5	13.6	29.6	13.0	19.3	8.0	8.9	10.6	3.2	9.4	11.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	**2 266**	**4 067**	**2 640**	**2 039**	**1 345**	**2 876**	**3 011**	**1 085**	**317**	**1 437**	**2 507**	**2 013**	**654**	**2 137**	**1 707**
No school years completed	10	62	35	5	13	34	56	16	–	4	19	3	6	33	8
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	30	167	84	13	39	50	51	3	–	5	53	33	13	67	107
5 to 7 years	291	390	213	134	112	201	335	112	–	69	116	82	35	193	252
8 years	366	739	404	249	224	510	527	71	10	126	286	163	48	391	316
High school: 1 to 3 years	616	965	651	468	285	814	822	196	26	228	568	347	113	548	357
4 years	775	1 323	870	733	557	972	1 000	362	162	801	1 007	923	297	681	533
College: 1 to 3 years	99	214	216	180	62	158	118	182	41	129	229	232	77	145	82
4 years or more	79	207	167	257	53	137	102	143	78	75	229	230	65	79	52
Median school years completed	11.3	11.1	11.7	12.2	12.0	11.4	11.0	12.4	12.8	12.4	12.2	12.4	12.4	11.1	10.4
Percent high school graduates	42.1	42.9	47.5	57.4	50.0	44.1	40.5	63.3	88.6	69.9	58.4	68.8	67.1	42.3	39.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**240**	**297**	**234**	**204**	**187**	**295**	**286**	**87**	**72**	**256**	**313**	**209**	**67**	**196**	**157**
Children ever born	774	989	768	548	669	936	981	207	209	710	1 127	641	227	646	355
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 225	3 330	3 282	2 686	3 578	3 173	3 430	2 379	2 903	2 773	3 601	3 067	3 388	3 296	2 261
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**3 706**	**6 358**	**4 478**	**3 096**	**2 281**	**4 864**	**4 890**	**1 985**	**660**	**2 637**	**4 425**	**3 252**	**1 235**	**3 261**	**2 483**
Same house as in 1970	2 534	3 818	2 240	1 946	1 443	2 740	2 867	759	223	1 792	2 861	2 015	626	2 104	1 943
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	169	415	454	191	68	361	352	337	132	465	853	750	309	684	328
In other part of this SMSA	661	1 413	1 204	652	479	865	910	240	136	202	132	58	39	205	27
Outside this SMSA	210	540	334	268	220	704	514	435	158	134	408	349	256	204	150
North and West	186	443	267	252	156	598	425	341	158	125	345	302	249	125	138
South	24	97	67	16	64	106	89	94	–	9	63	47	7	79	12
Abroad	–	–	15	5	7	24	24	38	–	33	100	14	–	–	13
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	**1 575**	**2 761**	**1 803**	**1 389**	**980**	**2 125**	**2 130**	**916**	**208**	**1 082**	**1 799**	**1 408**	**500**	**1 449**	**1 119**
Private auto: Driver	1 254	1 749	1 323	1 101	741	1 529	1 477	725	188	765	1 420	1 117	395	973	680
Passenger	150	463	203	140	148	275	356	143	20	154	215	140	81	230	184
Bus or streetcar	40	80	39	28	30	60	42	10	–	23	70	58	7	148	150
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	5
Walked to work	77	342	179	91	33	223	125	11	–	102	34	24	–	63	73
Worked at home	28	93	10	12	6	10	74	–	–	8	36	16	8	24	7
Other	26	34	49	17	22	22	56	27	–	30	24	46	9	11	20
Inside SMSA	1 442	2 297	1 497	1 124	742	1 819	1 729	779	197	997	1 581	1 286	367	1 346	1 040
South Bend—central business district	88	138	98	61	24	145	92	49	23	112	179	205	76	194	170
Remainder of South Bend city	531	695	413	219	164	547	641	329	63	621	1 000	843	202	945	612
Remainder of St. Joseph County	818	1 447	980	844	554	1 118	988	401	111	264	402	238	89	207	245
Marshall County	5	17	6	–	–	9	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13
Outside SMSA	115	251	216	219	157	219	243	61	11	64	164	97	116	87	54
Place of work not reported	18	213	90	46	81	87	158	76	–	21	54	25	17	16	25

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	**4 176**	**2 932**	**2 349**	**2 358**	**5 186**	**6 063**	**3 020**	**2 827**	**4 262**	**4 030**	**2 905**	**1 999**	**577**	**3 086**	**3 003**
Native of native parentage	3 333	2 478	1 794	1 940	4 609	5 261	2 378	2 323	3 712	3 528	2 456	1 803	488	2 549	2 397
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	661	355	482	256	371	646	520	422	366	383	348	153	89	338	404
Foreign born	182	99	73	162	206	156	122	82	184	119	101	43	–	199	202
Foreign stock	**843**	**454**	**555**	**418**	**577**	**802**	**642**	**504**	**550**	**502**	**449**	**196**	**89**	**537**	**606**
United Kingdom	7	28	15	28	10	54	37	15	54	27	46	9	–	11	7
Ireland (Eire)	61	20	50	20	20	14	34	14	–	–	16	10	–	–	5
Sweden	14	28	19	23	5	6	28	25	5	–	14	6	7	26	–
Germany	189	122	42	85	70	123	76	85	85	51	61	33	26	25	57
Poland	205	55	67	40	52	93	112	17	115	65	44	38	9	134	214
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	6	–	41	8	–	–	–	–	9	–	6	–
Austria	25	16	49	4	41	23	36	34	7	57	21	7	6	12	16
Hungary	73	31	33	33	11	139	60	71	95	59	26	9	15	118	93
U.S.S.R.	15	3	31	11	10	49	98	27	7	44	24	22	–	12	–
Italy	65	11	31	19	86	23	20	26	23	38	34	–	–	44	–
Canada	31	14	59	46	93	32	22	63	40	8	94	–	10	34	–
Mexico	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	11
Cuba	–	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–
Other America	11	9	12	–	9	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
All other and not reported	131	117	147	103	139	205	98	127	119	153	61	32	16	108	203
Persons of Spanish language[1]	45	–	12	11	57	–	13	14	25	–	34	48	–	20	41
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	11	–	12	7	52	–	13	7	8	–	15	30	–	16	26
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	47
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 057**	**827**	**754**	**572**	**1 679**	**2 251**	**941**	**505**	**1 038**	**948**	**874**	**553**	**99**	**708**	**783**
Nursery school	13	17	24	6	34	78	17	5	12	5	6	–	–	11	55
Public	–	–	–	–	26	19	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	7	32
Kindergarten	52	35	54	14	35	110	41	26	62	53	41	29	7	43	9
Public	52	35	48	14	30	110	34	26	62	53	41	29	7	43	9
Elementary	598	304	376	272	838	1 215	469	166	552	525	462	363	51	350	469
Public	386	243	262	243	664	1 048	299	142	445	478	405	358	51	294	396
High school	207	169	199	107	332	668	268	166	276	296	267	104	10	133	161
Public	162	89	103	77	273	583	248	71	273	281	247	104	10	101	125
College	187	302	101	173	440	180	146	142	136	69	98	57	31	171	89
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.0	99.9	96.6	76.9	96.9	99.9	99.9	95.5	90.9	99.9	70.9	...	64.8	70.1
18 and 19 years	37.7	76.9	75.8	25.8	81.3	82.0	92.9	95.2	32.5	55.1	77.3	31.0	54.5	22.4	60.9
20 and 21 years	28.1	32.1	45.8	42.4	63.8	58.8	43.1	36.6	37.1	18.9	79.4	16.9	...	35.0	33.1
22 to 24 years	20.6	22.3	37.9	34.1	25.5	10.9	36.2	15.5	20.1	3.1	7.4	30.8	...	36.1	10.5
25 to 34 years	6.2	22.4	2.6	12.6	14.0	7.5	7.0	6.1	11.6	7.1	7.2	12.1	17.1	19.6	12.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	17.8	4.5	4.9	13.0	12.0	3.7	5.2	3.0	15.3	11.4	2.0	35.4	13.0	36.0	23.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	**2 301**	**1 614**	**1 450**	**1 261**	**2 694**	**3 001**	**1 779**	**1 900**	**2 628**	**2 485**	**1 745**	**1 052**	**409**	**1 778**	**1 667**
No school years completed	15	14	–	6	73	9	–	–	30	14	–	9	4	18	17
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	16	35	–	61	102	6	26	–	44	46	4	46	8	69	132
5 to 7 years	171	135	15	114	338	48	32	64	180	228	66	166	50	183	331
8 years	303	161	87	246	457	117	95	149	470	336	85	209	26	293	351
High school: 1 to 3 years	523	236	189	255	589	346	159	213	559	576	175	284	102	464	383
4 years	879	495	473	355	641	1 469	525	737	856	882	541	245	151	468	337
College: 1 to 3 years	202	224	232	134	174	432	373	300	304	214	301	8	30	148	60
4 years or more	192	314	454	90	320	574	569	437	185	189	573	85	38	135	56
Median school years completed	12.1	12.5	12.9	11.4	10.9	12.7	13.4	12.7	12.0	12.0	13.0	10.0	12.1	11.1	9.0
Percent high school graduates	55.3	64.0	79.9	45.9	42.1	82.5	82.5	77.6	51.2	51.7	81.1	32.1	53.5	42.2	27.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**155**	**104**	**147**	**109**	**255**	**437**	**199**	**116**	**247**	**154**	**140**	**89**	**31**	**171**	**160**
Children ever born	545	420	515	343	927	1 318	685	283	703	495	373	413	76	526	866
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 516	4 038	3 503	3 147	3 635	3 016	3 442	2 440	2 846	3 214	2 664	4 640	2 452	3 076	5 413
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**3 865**	**2 749**	**2 220**	**2 152**	**4 830**	**5 401**	**2 816**	**2 670**	**3 937**	**3 743**	**2 711**	**1 852**	**540**	**2 799**	**2 750**
Same house as in 1970	2 093	1 300	1 375	1 091	3 134	3 307	1 711	1 145	2 527	2 345	1 600	743	148	1 408	1 338
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	869	531	504	493	860	969	575	705	566	519	526	562	164	754	736
In other part of this SMSA	221	174	55	65	46	229	89	189	205	307	112	137	73	77	42
Outside this SMSA	538	529	263	394	506	753	375	477	439	419	419	211	58	410	364
North and West	476	509	232	354	460	590	361	420	386	356	411	108	54	262	206
South	62	20	31	40	46	163	14	57	53	63	8	103	4	148	158
Abroad	48	27	7	41	86	84	–	37	48	27	26	11	5	42	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	**1 752**	**1 174**	**1 005**	**975**	**2 034**	**2 273**	**1 170**	**1 449**	**1 758**	**1 583**	**1 035**	**693**	**147**	**1 349**	**953**
Private auto: Driver	1 168	717	659	591	1 209	1 828	905	1 210	1 388	1 144	774	324	64	737	527
Passenger	255	98	195	156	311	282	142	181	148	234	106	48	13	240	139
Bus or streetcar	68	69	59	72	206	25	13	19	67	57	53	58	18	127	110
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Walked to work	172	204	84	115	169	81	28	28	107	95	69	199	52	216	133
Worked at home	41	40	–	10	40	18	75	5	10	22	12	26	–	9	5
Other	48	46	8	31	99	39	7	6	38	31	21	38	–	20	35
Inside SMSA	1 522	996	889	890	1 700	1 957	1 048	1 226	1 528	1 304	906	584	147	1 056	777
South Bend—central business district	201	213	207	134	185	211	142	195	167	197	195	133	47	176	89
Remainder of South Bend city	1 111	551	458	554	1 077	1 171	672	808	984	777	594	380	79	648	567
Remainder of St. Joseph County	210	232	224	200	433	575	234	223	370	330	117	71	21	232	121
Marshall County	–	–	–	2	5	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Outside SMSA	122	44	65	20	136	264	114	100	182	154	94	30	–	73	71
Place of work not reported	108	134	51	65	198	52	8	123	48	125	35	79	–	220	105

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	**3 462**	**3 865**	**1 930**	**3 676**	**2 478**	**4 312**	**2 307**	**1 776**	**3 586**	**3 513**	**4 372**	**6 537**	**3 470**	**4 474**	**3 559**
Native of native parentage	2 999	2 176	1 722	2 675	2 087	3 496	1 547	956	3 367	2 936	3 614	5 400	2 904	2 631	2 983
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	390	1 224	120	848	339	733	595	592	142	445	558	904	484	1 027	422
Foreign born	73	465	88	153	52	83	165	228	77	132	200	233	82	816	154
Foreign stock	**463**	**1 689**	**208**	**1 001**	**391**	**816**	**760**	**820**	**219**	**577**	**758**	**1 137**	**566**	**1 843**	**576**
United Kingdom	–	–	–	53	7	6	7	10	–	46	93	129	25	–	21
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	–	6	–	12	–	–	–	19	–	50	–	–	–
Sweden	–	–	–	–	6	8	–	–	33	40	22	28	44	11	25
Germany	13	74	18	17	37	40	82	47	46	73	56	114	74	71	75
Poland	304	1 349	54	441	145	365	441	192	18	47	73	109	107	293	40
Czechoslovakia	–	–	9	6	8	13	–	–	5	44	–	18	6	17	6
Austria	14	–	–	26	6	57	45	81	–	52	67	66	34	315	49
Hungary	39	54	23	148	73	137	69	412	45	78	78	115	64	749	81
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–	47	14	27	10	–	12	22	–	134	–	–	6
Italy	6	18	–	17	–	20	–	–	35	50	89	44	74	64	28
Canada	6	–	–	11	6	14	–	–	–	31	90	165	29	8	14
Mexico	–	102	45	7	–	–	46	–	11	22	–	7	7	15	8
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27
Other America	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and not reported	81	92	59	212	89	117	60	78	14	53	190	158	102	300	196
Persons of Spanish language[1]	–	159	51	78	35	50	201	–	43	61	25	6	33	28	57
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	–	152	51	61	8	36	180	–	43	43	25	6	26	22	35
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 049**	**988**	**657**	**840**	**864**	**1 218**	**569**	**278**	**1 135**	**822**	**1 017**	**2 278**	**873**	**1 036**	**889**
Nursery school	55	9	–	–	7	24	10	–	88	9	15	72	7	7	6
Public	55	7	–	–	–	5	10	–	78	4	–	7	–	–	–
Kindergarten	37	74	45	59	41	33	49	42	92	78	69	127	33	31	108
Public	37	30	45	49	41	33	38	42	92	57	69	127	33	25	102
Elementary	651	494	423	486	536	714	353	125	649	490	536	1 258	492	580	483
Public	593	161	401	294	428	594	300	29	567	329	358	1 099	426	287	469
High school	265	291	183	228	241	359	130	82	255	176	293	639	289	315	161
Public	265	206	183	220	204	328	105	52	210	157	196	547	251	257	128
College	41	120	6	67	39	88	27	29	51	69	104	182	52	103	131
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	83.8	99.9	99.9	72.4	99.9	81.1	84.7	57.8	92.7	70.7	92.9	99.2	95.4	85.5	61.3
18 and 19 years	64.4	56.3	43.5	43.2	54.3	50.9	9.2	76.7	32.6	32.8	42.4	72.0	43.4	71.6	73.1
20 and 21 years	12.2	43.6	9.8	20.3	9.5	18.8	7.9	15.2	16.3	–	21.0	72.4	20.2	20.3	18.1
22 to 24 years	9.5	16.7	–	8.1	–	16.8	19.1	11.4	12.6	18.6	16.8	17.7	15.0	5.6	19.3
25 to 34 years	2.4	8.1	4.3	5.5	2.7	3.6	–	–	5.1	–	1.8	2.7	4.3	8.3	1.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	27.3	12.1	21.8	19.9	13.0	13.9	27.7	14.5	16.5	22.7	13.1	2.6	9.5	12.7	18.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	**1 998**	**2 341**	**952**	**2 027**	**1 126**	**2 210**	**1 274**	**1 036**	**1 718**	**1 919**	**2 553**	**3 526**	**2 148**	**2 692**	**1 848**
No school years completed	59	75	41	28	10	8	52	10	26	26	17	6	18	72	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	138	189	71	80	16	63	97	42	129	35	52	17	18	160	43
5 to 7 years	405	509	173	157	67	117	274	133	269	159	180	60	96	468	100
8 years	510	455	129	357	59	165	254	158	217	369	357	165	328	514	143
High school: 1 to 3 years	395	572	267	576	285	487	308	361	471	531	633	272	419	688	451
4 years	359	420	248	723	591	1 098	221	247	438	586	1 048	1 432	832	692	725
College: 1 to 3 years	108	88	13	65	71	136	44	61	94	143	178	627	225	52	205
4 years or more	24	33	10	41	27	136	24	24	74	70	88	947	212	46	175
Median school years completed	8.8	8.9	9.7	11.0	12.2	12.2	8.8	10.5	10.4	11.1	12.0	12.9	12.2	9.6	12.2
Percent high school graduates	24.6	23.1	28.5	40.9	61.2	62.0	22.7	32.0	35.3	41.6	51.5	85.3	59.1	29.3	59.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**154**	**211**	**146**	**250**	**218**	**339**	**123**	**92**	**114**	**170**	**256**	**440**	**225**	**219**	**188**
Children ever born	541	764	524	710	714	988	542	283	593	565	871	1 290	720	771	480
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 513	3 621	3 589	2 840	3 275	2 914	4 407	3 076	5 202	3 324	3 402	2 932	3 200	3 521	2 553
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**3 211**	**3 622**	**1 822**	**3 310**	**2 290**	**3 833**	**2 097**	**1 626**	**3 172**	**3 210**	**3 964**	**6 040**	**3 207**	**4 152**	**3 146**
Same house as in 1970	2 315	2 646	1 256	2 485	1 588	2 401	1 218	1 218	1 444	1 738	2 609	3 235	2 095	3 068	1 653
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	529	489	309	478	365	749	486	301	766	879	616	1 083	511	679	683
In other part of this SMSA	74	91	31	88	126	91	109	38	117	104	266	282	107	85	260
Outside this SMSA	263	155	138	236	104	428	240	63	382	339	423	1 347	420	134	443
North and West	263	84	65	132	77	381	134	32	169	276	369	1 181	359	95	353
South	–	71	73	104	27	47	106	31	213	63	54	166	61	39	90
Abroad	6	13	–	–	22	14	–	6	32	30	6	43	7	21	71
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	**1 308**	**1 571**	**671**	**1 623**	**1 013**	**1 798**	**800**	**735**	**1 176**	**1 410**	**1 699**	**2 434**	**1 429**	**1 876**	**1 465**
Private auto: Driver	624	967	361	1 148	748	1 330	448	476	572	872	1 293	2 041	1 012	1 164	1 116
Passenger	243	423	153	252	182	289	221	121	298	195	213	214	146	356	136
Bus or streetcar	142	92	89	85	12	78	53	62	142	96	88	33	87	108	88
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Walked to work	149	58	9	112	25	42	49	39	114	159	75	67	78	170	59
Worked at home	70	–	38	8	21	27	13	18	25	41	12	48	70	62	30
Other	61	31	21	18	25	32	16	19	25	47	18	26	36	16	36
Inside SMSA	983	1 380	592	1 496	899	1 684	725	679	853	1 175	1 542	2 185	1 240	1 574	1 342
South Bend—central business district	96	234	48	231	123	232	91	74	133	104	226	374	158	203	176
Remainder of South Bend city	691	944	445	1 003	667	1 183	494	540	557	860	947	1 511	869	1 110	928
Remainder of St. Joseph County	196	202	94	262	109	269	140	65	158	204	369	272	205	261	238
Marshall County	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	–	28	8	–	–
Outside SMSA	82	93	43	81	63	70	39	30	94	130	139	184	69	44	77
Place of work not reported	243	98	36	46	51	44	36	26	229	105	18	65	120	258	46

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.					Balance of St. Joseph County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	**687**	**1 977**	**76**	**44**	**2 031**	–	**212**	**354**	**270**	**276**	**3 304**	**4 789**	**2 128**	**5 711**	**7 474**
Native of native parentage	603	1 679	71	22	1 814	–	197	264	227	261	2 947	3 950	1 869	4 968	6 891
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	84	264	5	14	169	–	15	74	43	7	334	675	196	664	463
Foreign born	–	34	–	8	48	–	–	16	–	8	23	164	63	79	120
Foreign stock	**84**	**298**	**5**	**22**	**217**	–	**15**	**90**	**43**	**15**	**357**	**839**	**259**	**743**	**583**
United Kingdom	6	–	–	–	27	–	–	9	7	–	13	10	6	51	26
Ireland (Eire)	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	5	60
Sweden	7	9	–	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	5	22	13	9	–
Germany	9	47	–	–	55	–	–	8	17	–	45	76	81	73	54
Poland	11	44	–	–	23	–	–	22	12	–	122	310	23	237	115
Czechoslovakia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	20
Austria	7	–	–	–	6	–	–	25	–	–	–	51	7	32	18
Hungary	8	33	5	7	6	–	7	20	–	–	25	82	38	71	15
U.S.S.R.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	6	–	4	15
Italy	11	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	30	9	77
Canada	12	68	–	8	38	–	–	–	7	–	33	51	–	32	36
Mexico	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	29	15
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Other America	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14
All other and not reported	13	55	–	7	33	–	8	6	–	15	88	202	55	191	111
Persons of Spanish language[1]	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	96	100	–	72	178
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	62	39	–	50	178
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**226**	**772**	**25**	**13**	**808**	–	**78**	**94**	**57**	**85**	**1 002**	**1 446**	**644**	**1 535**	**4 279**
Nursery school	–	23	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	22	50
Public	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	13
Kindergarten	13	39	–	–	97	–	6	–	–	7	63	75	45	104	20
Public	13	39	–	–	90	–	6	–	–	7	63	75	37	94	20
Elementary	161	556	25	–	443	–	65	53	19	52	597	791	457	877	238
Public	161	540	25	–	374	–	39	42	19	52	597	704	382	710	189
High school	52	120	–	13	188	–	7	41	38	26	298	475	96	480	40
Public	52	113	–	13	180	–	–	41	38	26	298	450	72	434	40
College	–	34	–	–	53	–	–	–	–	–	44	89	46	52	3 931
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	...	63.1	–	–	77.3	–	...	...	70.4	...	84.6	99.9	91.1	94.6	76.1
18 and 19 years	...	53.6	–	...	99.9	–	–	...	...	–	78.7	69.7	69.4	49.3	77.7
20 and 21 years	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	7.4	28.1	22.7	22.7	59.9
22 to 24 years	–	–	–	–	10.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.4	49.4
25 to 34 years	–	5.4	–	–	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.8	6.7	0.8	46.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	5.8	5.0	...	–	–	–	...	29.1	10.6	39.5	11.1	7.7	3.4	10.8	15.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	**289**	**951**	**20**	**23**	**921**	–	**103**	**189**	**143**	**124**	**1 862**	**2 605**	**1 146**	**3 059**	**1 399**
No school years completed	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	3	19	10	29	7
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	45	70	15	135	26
5 to 7 years	10	34	–	–	5	–	12	12	–	16	168	301	33	308	72
8 years	10	46	10	17	14	–	–	34	31	39	295	392	110	484	78
High school: 1 to 3 years	84	87	10	6	65	–	12	64	28	22	428	730	251	823	155
4 years	124	473	–	–	371	–	42	65	53	42	676	921	476	1 071	391
College: 1 to 3 years	31	121	–	–	198	–	22	14	26	–	141	81	147	159	86
4 years or more	25	186	–	–	268	–	15	–	–	–	106	91	104	50	584
Median school years completed	12.3	12.6	...	...	13.1	–	12.7	11.3	12.1	9.3	11.9	11.1	12.3	11.1	12.9
Percent high school graduates	62.3	82.0	–	–	90.9	–	76.7	41.8	55.2	33.9	49.6	42.0	63.4	41.8	75.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**20**	**187**	**5**	**6**	**180**	–	**15**	**20**	**25**	**19**	**200**	**320**	**143**	**348**	**34**
Children ever born	44	580	20	12	558	–	40	68	82	87	645	958	400	884	44
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	3 102	...	...	3 100	–	...	...	3 280	...	3 225	2 994	2 797	2 540	1 294
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**612**	**1 746**	**70**	**44**	**1 811**	–	**174**	**329**	**253**	**254**	**3 074**	**4 449**	**1 869**	**5 247**	**7 257**
Same house as in 1970	300	982	65	44	651	–	83	276	170	212	1 785	2 856	1 114	3 412	1 589
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	194	304	5	–	548	–	54	26	51	–	84	743	329	800	260
In other part of this SMSA	44	139	–	–	120	–	–	17	16	28	572	473	58	330	181
Outside this SMSA	36	297	–	–	438	–	12	6	16	–	545	203	288	450	3 120
North and West	36	171	–	–	385	–	12	6	16	–	416	189	204	276	2 712
South	–	126	–	–	53	–	–	–	–	–	129	14	84	174	408
Abroad	11	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	39	19	92
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	**272**	**650**	**25**	**22**	**648**	–	**56**	**160**	**115**	**124**	**1 320**	**1 791**	**787**	**2 330**	**2 955**
Private auto: Driver	197	561	25	22	547	–	48	136	76	110	812	1 340	716	1 813	742
Passenger	34	49	–	–	67	–	8	18	39	14	213	214	44	307	81
Bus or streetcar	–	9	–	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	9	25	–	63	36
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	–	6	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	172	49	12	63	1 773
Worked at home	21	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	77	133	15	11	261
Other	20	19	–	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	37	30	–	73	62
Inside SMSA	258	540	19	15	552	–	56	148	75	77	978	1 564	629	2 058	1 288
South Bend—central business district	50	53	7	–	81	–	–	13	7	–	30	153	84	218	63
Remainder of South Bend city	109	304	5	–	375	–	43	97	42	7	384	983	414	1 373	213
Remainder of St. Joseph County	99	183	7	15	96	–	13	38	26	70	564	428	131	467	1 012
Marshall County	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Outside SMSA	14	74	–	7	71	–	–	8	40	47	282	108	37	109	78
Place of work not reported	–	36	6	–	25	–	–	4	–	–	60	119	121	163	1 589

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of St. Joseph County—Con.													
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	**3 339**	**7 618**	**6 851**	**2 814**	**5 682**	**8 444**	**3 334**	**3 567**	**2 719**	**3 632**	**3 222**	**2 907**	**3 039**	**2 038**
Native of native parentage	2 803	6 720	5 916	2 541	5 199	7 737	2 763	3 012	2 520	3 081	2 985	2 717	2 839	1 876
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	358	777	751	222	390	568	417	428	186	425	197	161	174	148
Foreign born	178	121	184	51	93	139	154	127	13	126	40	29	26	14
Foreign stock	**536**	**898**	**935**	**273**	**483**	**707**	**571**	**555**	**199**	**551**	**237**	**190**	**200**	**162**
United Kingdom	73	34	49	31	75	39	53	48	–	9	35	17	–	–
Ireland (Eire)	10	14	12	–	11	7	20	6	–	–	–	12	–	–
Sweden	7	24	7	–	14	19	–	28	14	23	20	21	–	–
Germany	93	112	208	28	48	177	111	53	18	44	65	14	27	55
Poland	55	121	162	52	32	41	67	52	27	130	16	42	7	25
Czechoslovakia	9	41	13	–	12	7	6	7	7	–	–	26	–	–
Austria	8	31	48	8	–	21	25	14	14	24	12	–	7	–
Hungary	81	133	109	71	71	63	59	122	57	140	6	–	28	7
U.S.S.R.	18	12	5	5	54	–	6	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Italy	47	80	51	7	33	57	27	21	12	–	–	–	19	–
Canada	5	34	95	15	25	75	42	65	20	–	–	–	18	14
Mexico	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	91	–	–	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	31	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All other and not reported	130	231	170	51	108	201	155	139	22	90	83	58	94	61
Persons of Spanish language[1]	–	61	6	–	48	–	–	–	–	153	–	–	65	–
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	–	54	6	–	41	–	–	–	–	116	–	–	14	–
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**1 094**	**3 043**	**2 163**	**960**	**1 813**	**2 540**	**1 059**	**1 119**	**826**	**1 195**	**950**	**842**	**1 056**	**639**
Nursery school	43	68	73	6	17	24	12	13	17	8	7	–	–	7
Public	12	–	14	–	6	7	6	–	–	–	7	–	–	–
Kindergarten	95	192	118	58	86	71	42	84	26	100	81	33	93	35
Public	87	186	110	16	14	24	14	65	26	95	75	33	86	35
Elementary	556	1 836	1 249	568	1 055	1 761	588	644	369	734	545	526	566	386
Public	476	1 580	1 072	568	944	1 613	501	519	350	627	534	486	562	366
High school	298	748	563	300	487	556	337	326	330	307	259	255	298	160
Public	193	605	452	281	468	543	303	288	297	297	259	255	285	140
College	102	199	160	28	168	128	80	52	84	46	58	28	99	51
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	88.9	87.6	93.1	97.7	80.3	99.9	89.7	91.8	89.2	93.7	87.2	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	43.3	74.8	49.8	58.7	43.1	56.7	59.6	49.2	55.9	33.8	40.0	37.2	66.7	57.9
20 and 21 years	54.9	29.8	29.3	44.4	26.0	7.9	45.7	9.3	54.5	7.3	18.6	–	30.4	37.5
22 to 24 years	21.8	33.9	21.5	–	14.2	5.6	32.7	–	34.0	12.5	7.8	–	29.3	36.0
25 to 34 years	9.3	4.7	4.2	2.6	5.0	3.3	6.2	8.2	8.8	4.3	7.5	6.7	4.5	–
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.6	4.4	10.9	3.2	15.2	17.4	8.3	6.1	–	13.8	16.9	19.7	5.9	3.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	**1 760**	**3 531**	**3 732**	**1 453**	**2 701**	**4 401**	**1 992**	**2 075**	**1 562**	**1 825**	**1 713**	**1 558**	**1 610**	**1 119**
No school years completed	20	21	23	12	21	28	7	14	–	–	5	12	4	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	18	29	45	9	54	90	23	11	5	70	12	25	12	18
5 to 7 years	102	157	239	99	161	360	65	79	107	180	148	94	119	116
8 years	234	228	404	182	341	610	196	149	105	236	285	218	212	190
High school: 1 to 3 years	398	478	869	294	697	1 094	287	381	228	375	388	335	426	129
4 years	659	1 395	1 492	709	990	1 625	815	914	702	753	705	626	657	553
College: 1 to 3 years	141	477	301	79	192	317	315	211	205	108	120	145	124	85
4 years or more	188	746	359	69	245	277	284	316	210	103	50	103	56	28
Median school years completed	12.2	12.6	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.1	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.2
Percent high school graduates	56.1	74.1	57.7	59.0	52.8	50.4	71.0	69.4	71.5	52.8	51.1	56.1	52.0	59.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**172**	**604**	**454**	**214**	**377**	**575**	**285**	**301**	**173**	**267**	**184**	**141**	**217**	**93**
Children ever born	441	2 116	1 387	716	1 198	1 881	826	757	553	848	582	463	701	213
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 564	3 503	3 055	3 346	3 178	3 271	2 898	2 515	3 197	3 176	3 163	3 284	3 230	2 290
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**3 046**	**6 875**	**6 358**	**2 593**	**5 090**	**7 587**	**3 165**	**3 371**	**2 563**	**3 291**	**2 960**	**2 627**	**2 839**	**1 874**
Same house as in 1970	2 167	3 616	4 175	1 681	2 749	4 146	1 891	1 795	1 341	2 199	1 887	1 571	1 957	1 307
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	374	1 195	797	291	687	552	405	868	643	447	171	82	185	76
In other part of this SMSA	238	721	690	337	811	1 555	529	330	230	329	497	550	434	280
Outside this SMSA	207	971	550	227	618	1 056	307	229	334	273	320	371	62	150
North and West	186	880	485	227	540	907	288	211	326	128	320	357	49	113
South	21	91	65	–	78	149	19	18	8	145	–	14	13	37
Abroad	34	15	16	–	20	33	–	26	–	19	16	–	6	–
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	**1 324**	**2 704**	**2 785**	**1 049**	**1 954**	**3 152**	**1 322**	**1 478**	**1 287**	**1 316**	**1 160**	**1 058**	**1 179**	**740**
Private auto: Driver	1 038	2 313	2 209	859	1 634	2 608	1 004	1 252	1 057	1 013	812	763	832	591
Passenger	175	225	343	85	189	354	180	151	110	121	136	161	162	79
Bus or streetcar	13	4	14	10	7	–	–	5	17	–	7	–	9	–
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	59	36	74	18	65	39	26	26	29	70	48	102	34	6
Worked at home	24	54	103	47	36	104	84	28	61	40	112	7	110	57
Other	15	72	42	30	23	47	28	16	13	72	45	25	32	7
Inside SMSA	1 172	2 287	2 151	735	1 541	1 703	1 179	1 331	1 150	1 135	990	756	1 064	498
South Bend—central business district	127	187	211	19	130	46	58	182	168	74	42	29	58	20
Remainder of South Bend city	550	1 162	1 020	279	584	472	421	787	649	584	327	197	440	98
Remainder of St. Joseph County	489	931	920	437	827	1 185	688	356	321	477	597	480	455	284
Marshall County	6	7	–	–	–	–	12	6	12	–	24	50	111	96
Outside SMSA	134	279	463	268	359	1 128	123	116	59	55	77	261	76	230
Place of work not reported	18	138	171	46	54	321	20	31	78	126	93	41	39	12

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County										
	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0118
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	**2 307**	**6 749**	**4 828**	**5 233**	**2 802**	**2 815**	**5 316**	**6 927**	**8 017**	**4 124**	**5 598**
Native of native parentage	1 547	5 597	2 895	4 385	2 551	2 472	4 482	5 987	7 263	3 335	4 826
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	595	919	1 101	659	203	280	622	756	539	571	597
Foreign born	165	233	832	189	48	63	212	184	215	218	175
Foreign stock	**760**	**1 152**	**1 933**	**848**	**251**	**343**	**834**	**940**	**754**	**789**	**772**
United Kingdom	7	129	9	66	19	12	73	49	81	130	75
Ireland (Eire)	–	50	–	15	7	–	10	12	11	20	13
Sweden	–	28	11	6	7	20	16	7	19	–	50
Germany	82	114	79	140	37	90	140	208	89	111	108
Poland	441	109	315	129	15	34	99	162	59	74	75
Czechoslovakia	–	18	17	53	9	6	9	13	12	13	7
Austria	45	66	340	13	–	14	8	48	11	25	20
Hungary	69	122	769	21	15	46	114	114	116	99	128
U.S.S.R.	10	134	–	36	–	–	18	5	102	6	–
Italy	–	44	64	65	34	41	75	51	58	27	21
Canada	–	165	8	97	–	12	73	95	25	65	103
Mexico	46	7	15	–	8	–	6	6	–	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other America	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	13	–
All other and not reported	60	166	306	207	100	68	185	170	171	206	172
Persons of Spanish language[1]	201	6	28	–	–	–	–	6	48	–	6
Other persons of Spanish surname[1]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	180	6	22	–	–	–	–	6	41	–	6
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	**569**	**2 356**	**1 130**	**1 464**	**853**	**870**	**1 866**	**2 188**	**2 336**	**1 397**	**1 927**
Nursery school	10	72	7	55	14	–	66	73	24	36	40
Public	10	7	–	46	14	–	12	14	13	30	5
Kindergarten	49	133	31	123	54	58	134	118	126	74	181
Public	38	133	25	117	54	50	126	110	54	46	155
Elementary	353	1 323	633	761	488	618	1 112	1 274	1 323	788	1 087
Public	300	1 138	329	674	455	543	1 016	1 097	1 203	674	893
High school	130	646	356	422	251	148	418	563	583	408	514
Public	105	547	298	298	233	124	306	452	552	362	468
College	27	182	103	103	46	46	136	160	280	91	105
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	84.7	97.0	86.9	99.9	86.5	98.1	92.9	86.3	96.9	99.9	84.7
18 and 19 years	9.2	70.0	72.5	54.0	54.4	73.6	48.5	49.8	40.9	63.3	66.9
20 and 21 years	7.9	72.4	17.0	43.4	13.9	16.7	45.9	28.3	19.2	36.8	18.2
22 to 24 years	19.1	17.7	5.4	–	11.3	–	18.5	21.0	12.7	28.0	4.7
25 to 34 years	–	2.6	8.0	3.7	2.0	4.6	7.6	4.2	8.7	4.6	5.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	27.7	3.2	14.4	9.6	18.8	4.2	9.4	11.4	14.7	9.8	4.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	**1 274**	**3 629**	**2 881**	**2 783**	**1 469**	**1 435**	**2 711**	**3 752**	**3 786**	**2 332**	**2 996**
No school years completed	52	6	72	35	18	10	24	23	37	7	14
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	97	17	160	89	39	20	18	45	57	23	11
5 to 7 years	274	72	480	213	128	43	136	239	273	65	84
8 years	254	165	548	435	263	120	280	414	412	223	163
High school: 1 to 3 years	308	284	752	679	307	335	485	879	893	319	446
4 years	221	1 474	757	923	599	600	1 132	1 492	1 352	977	1 285
College: 1 to 3 years	44	649	66	242	62	178	262	301	374	356	409
4 years or more	24	962	46	167	53	129	374	359	388	362	584
Median school years completed	8.8	12.9	9.7	11.7	11.8	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.5	12.6
Percent high school graduates	22.7	85.0	30.2	47.9	48.6	63.2	65.2	57.4	55.8	72.7	76.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	**123**	**455**	**239**	**259**	**206**	**163**	**359**	**459**	**464**	**363**	**481**
Children ever born	542	1 330	839	850	756	444	1 021	1 407	1 405	1 047	1 315
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 407	2 923	3 510	3 282	3 670	2 724	2 844	3 065	3 028	2 884	2 734
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[2]	**2 097**	**6 214**	**4 481**	**4 731**	**2 535**	**2 481**	**4 792**	**6 428**	**7 075**	**3 869**	**5 182**
Same house as in 1970	1 218	3 318	3 344	2 410	1 655	1 414	3 149	4 240	3 508	2 158	2 446
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	486	1 137	705	505	68	523	678	802	1 024	537	1 416
In other part of this SMSA	109	282	102	1 220	507	102	377	690	1 051	665	450
Outside this SMSA	240	1 359	140	350	220	324	504	550	1 053	465	667
North and West	134	1 193	101	283	156	240	357	485	881	446	596
South	106	166	39	67	64	84	147	65	172	19	71
Abroad	–	43	21	15	7	50	34	16	58	–	50
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	**800**	**2 490**	**2 036**	**1 918**	**1 104**	**1 059**	**1 974**	**2 810**	**2 870**	**1 552**	**2 126**
Private auto: Driver	448	2 089	1 300	1 399	851	913	1 599	2 234	2 359	1 214	1 799
Passenger	221	222	374	242	162	78	224	343	332	200	218
Bus or streetcar	53	33	108	39	30	–	22	14	17	–	29
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Walked to work	49	67	170	179	33	12	65	74	76	26	30
Worked at home	13	48	62	10	6	36	30	103	36	84	28
Other	16	26	22	49	22	20	34	42	50	28	22
Inside SMSA	725	2 241	1 722	1 572	819	887	1 712	2 170	2 320	1 391	1 883
South Bend—central business district	91	374	216	105	24	134	180	218	179	81	263
Remainder of South Bend city	494	1 554	1 207	455	171	523	854	1 025	913	484	1 162
Remainder of St. Joseph County	140	285	299	1 006	624	230	672	927	1 228	814	452
Marshall County	–	28	–	6	–	–	6	–	–	12	6
Outside SMSA	39	184	52	256	204	51	208	463	420	141	187
Place of work not reported	36	65	262	90	81	121	54	177	130	20	56

[1]See text for definition. [2]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County							
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**94 147**	**11 380**	**82 767**	**11 638**	**41 006**	**30 123**	**2 014**	**1 831**	**1 901**	**725**	**904**	**846**	**1 791**	**1 368**
Labor force	72 775	8 862	63 913	9 227	32 099	22 587	1 641	1 416	1 454	539	698	706	1 403	1 005
Percent of total	77.3	77.9	77.2	79.3	78.3	75.0	81.5	77.3	76.5	74.3	77.2	83.5	78.3	73.5
Civilian labor force	72 556	8 845	63 711	9 202	31 972	22 537	1 641	1 410	1 443	539	698	706	1 403	1 005
Employed	69 737	8 630	61 107	8 851	30 507	21 749	1 621	1 356	1 422	532	678	663	1 386	972
Unemployed	2 819	215	2 604	351	1 465	788	20	54	21	7	20	43	17	33
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	2.4	4.1	3.8	4.6	3.5	1.2	3.8	1.5	1.3	2.9	6.1	1.2	3.3
Not in labor force	21 372	2 518	18 854	2 411	8 907	7 536	373	415	447	186	206	140	388	363
Inmate of institution	364	95	269	45	169	55	–	16	–	–	56	17	–	6
Enrolled in school	8 786	719	8 067	631	2 856	4 580	138	161	116	65	36	13	119	71
Other under 65 years	3 575	372	3 203	472	1 716	1 015	33	49	74	19	30	28	68	71
Other 65 years and over	8 647	1 332	7 315	1 263	4 166	1 886	202	189	257	102	84	82	201	215
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**17 887**	**1 663**	**16 224**	**1 760**	**6 252**	**8 212**	**325**	**303**	**212**	**119**	**138**	**111**	**277**	**178**
Not enrolled in school	5 450	469	4 981	616	2 102	2 263	115	61	66	21	53	45	53	55
Not high school graduates	2 503	193	2 310	283	887	1 140	33	35	21	16	34	29	14	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	687	60	627	85	351	191	4	16	6	10	9	9	–	6
Female, 16 years old and over	**101 969**	**12 600**	**89 369**	**13 637**	**48 002**	**27 730**	**2 281**	**1 878**	**2 158**	**889**	**1 063**	**967**	**1 840**	**1 524**
Labor force	42 995	5 394	37 601	5 695	20 626	11 280	1 027	744	968	452	471	429	776	527
Percent of total	42.2	42.8	42.1	41.8	43.0	40.7	45.0	39.6	44.9	50.8	44.3	44.4	42.2	34.6
Civilian labor force	42 968	5 394	37 574	5 691	20 617	11 266	1 027	744	968	452	471	429	776	527
Employed	40 371	5 135	35 236	5 275	19 385	10 576	949	697	920	447	471	413	745	493
Unemployed	2 597	259	2 338	416	1 232	690	78	47	48	5	–	16	31	34
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	4.8	6.2	7.3	6.0	6.1	7.6	6.3	5.0	1.1	–	3.7	4.0	6.5
Not in labor force	58 974	7 206	51 768	7 942	27 376	16 450	1 254	1 134	1 190	437	592	538	1 064	997
Married women, husband present	63 870	8 366	55 504	8 573	28 073	18 858	1 477	1 323	1 486	545	558	614	1 316	1 047
In labor force	25 162	3 429	21 733	3 260	11 068	7 405	614	484	624	274	240	295	537	361
With own children under 6 years	16 702	2 362	14 340	2 263	6 817	5 260	459	349	368	120	214	174	353	325
In labor force	4 332	650	3 682	546	1 878	1 258	92	89	121	39	66	58	98	87
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**110 108**	**13 765**	**96 343**	**14 126**	**49 892**	**32 325**	**2 570**	**2 053**	**2 342**	**979**	**1 149**	**1 076**	**2 131**	**1 465**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15 281	1 481	13 800	1 644	7 856	4 300	210	144	383	104	154	159	261	66
Health workers	2 165	220	1 945	196	1 175	574	26	7	52	47	5	14	69	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 456	580	2 876	440	1 496	940	105	47	189	18	39	55	82	45
Managers and administrators, except farm	8 071	956	7 115	814	3 703	2 598	180	120	129	95	70	73	158	131
Salaried	6 881	651	6 230	696	3 252	2 282	139	73	99	55	38	64	105	78
Self-employed in retail trade	708	196	512	83	246	183	21	25	30	35	10	4	34	37
Sales workers	8 431	953	7 478	930	4 436	2 112	148	85	146	143	62	153	151	65
Retail trade	4 765	638	4 127	604	2 449	1 074	117	66	62	94	45	121	93	40
Clerical and kindred workers	19 345	1 697	17 648	2 616	9 818	5 214	263	215	286	217	139	148	289	140
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	15 511	2 362	13 149	2 103	5 742	5 304	499	435	421	84	167	176	355	225
Construction craftsmen	3 539	669	2 870	500	1 092	1 278	156	137	90	16	24	39	130	77
Mechanics and repairmen	3 537	526	3 011	465	1 267	1 279	132	77	102	11	72	34	66	32
Operatives, except transport	18 429	2 752	15 677	2 950	7 427	5 300	662	398	394	141	266	150	391	350
Transport equipment operatives	4 603	677	3 926	543	1 855	1 528	133	129	93	42	61	22	128	69
Laborers, except farm	5 120	610	4 510	770	2 083	1 657	98	103	90	30	86	62	57	84
Farm workers	1 734	871	863	20	50	793	166	157	137	4	5	8	173	221
Service workers[1]	12 595	1 262	11 333	1 630	6 327	3 376	178	251	232	119	134	109	144	95
Cleaning and food service workers	7 558	791	6 767	919	3 765	2 083	113	162	152	83	77	58	102	44
Protective service workers	1 289	82	1 207	198	702	307	11	15	6	–	13	11	20	6
Personal and health service workers	2 857	291	2 566	448	1 487	631	42	60	52	16	35	31	22	33
Private household workers	988	144	844	106	595	143	33	16	31	–	5	16	24	19
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**40 371**	**5 135**	**35 236**	**5 275**	**19 385**	**10 576**	**949**	**697**	**920**	**447**	**471**	**413**	**745**	**493**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 431	649	4 782	632	2 640	1 510	102	67	167	34	51	70	131	27
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 133	328	1 805	283	932	590	71	27	83	9	12	44	59	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 110	138	972	120	487	365	15	29	10	19	16	–	21	28
Sales workers	3 525	410	3 115	459	1 810	846	59	28	81	66	25	79	51	21
Clerical and kindred workers	14 292	1 378	12 914	1 970	7 329	3 615	228	189	238	171	116	102	217	117
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5 470	481	4 989	835	2 822	1 332	92	58	87	47	23	49	91	34
Operatives, including transport	6 085	1 152	4 933	828	2 251	1 854	298	129	151	67	127	53	170	157
Other blue-collar workers	1 277	239	1 038	140	490	408	43	44	56	5	31	25	15	20
Farm workers	226	128	98	5	17	76	13	22	20	–	–	–	47	26
Service workers, except private household	7 459	897	6 562	1 021	3 774	1 767	158	173	166	85	100	68	69	78
Private household workers	966	144	822	100	587	135	33	16	31	–	5	16	24	19
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**110 108**	**13 765**	**96 343**	**14 126**	**49 892**	**32 325**	**2 570**	**2 053**	**2 342**	**979**	**1 149**	**1 076**	**2 131**	**1 465**
Construction	5 361	943	4 418	738	1 901	1 779	190	241	127	19	44	47	166	109
Manufacturing	37 339	4 724	32 615	5 799	15 700	11 116	1 145	648	582	258	469	336	722	564
Durable goods	27 809	3 365	24 444	3 967	11 988	8 489	849	518	407	178	297	233	508	375
Transportation	3 190	376	2 814	290	1 362	1 162	73	107	45	25	36	17	34	39
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 850	394	2 456	436	1 307	713	32	49	82	39	43	67	45	37
Wholesale trade	5 164	542	4 622	487	2 614	1 521	56	88	84	38	44	61	81	90
Retail trade	18 422	2 279	16 143	2 255	8 412	5 476	367	314	334	266	218	231	386	163
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 375	449	4 926	696	3 017	1 213	56	85	75	66	20	43	80	24
Business and repair services	2 759	267	2 492	294	1 435	763	56	28	51	24	32	24	47	5
Personal services	4 217	475	3 742	538	2 274	930	77	76	102	19	34	55	75	37
Health services	5 099	535	4 564	617	2 824	1 123	104	79	58	87	52	42	68	45
Educational services	10 128	1 176	8 952	1 083	4 813	3 056	156	107	516	43	63	87	125	79
Other professional and related services	4 525	352	4 173	389	2 137	1 647	47	27	94	43	56	27	39	19
Public administration	3 090	250	2 840	413	1 703	724	27	33	33	16	21	31	66	23
Other industries	2 589	1 003	1 586	91	393	1 102	184	171	159	36	17	8	197	231
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**110 108**	**13 765**	**96 343**	**14 126**	**49 892**	**32 325**	**2 570**	**2 053**	**2 342**	**979**	**1 149**	**1 076**	**2 131**	**1 465**
Private wage and salary workers	92 322	10 444	81 878	12 256	42 236	27 386	2 055	1 575	1 685	741	926	905	1 472	1 085
Government workers	10 310	1 353	8 957	1 266	5 104	2 587	209	169	282	122	130	122	208	111
Local government workers	7 295	1 054	6 241	965	3 507	1 769	178	107	206	95	120	105	149	94
Self-employed workers	6 749	1 725	5 024	580	2 410	2 034	276	284	303	107	93	37	382	243
Unpaid family workers	727	243	484	24	142	318	30	25	72	9	–	12	69	26

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka									South Bend					
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 302**	**2 331**	**1 547**	**1 175**	**816**	**1 776**	**1 825**	**658**	**208**	**846**	**1 522**	**1 173**	**395**	**1 220**	**922**
Labor force	1 022	1 776	1 233	912	693	1 388	1 470	548	185	743	1 210	978	332	935	707
Percent of total	78.5	76.2	79.7	77.6	84.9	78.2	80.5	83.3	88.9	87.8	79.5	83.4	84.1	76.6	76.7
Civilian labor force	1 022	1 766	1 233	912	693	1 383	1 470	538	185	743	1 202	978	332	930	707
Employed	987	1 674	1 198	906	655	1 319	1 409	518	185	713	1 149	944	332	897	674
Unemployed	35	92	35	6	38	64	61	20	–	30	53	34	–	33	33
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	5.2	2.8	0.7	5.5	4.6	4.1	3.7	–	4.0	4.4	3.5	–	3.5	4.7
Not in labor force	280	555	314	263	123	388	355	110	23	103	312	195	63	285	215
Inmate of institution	16	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	–
Enrolled in school	63	104	70	65	45	133	86	48	17	57	151	93	23	74	29
Other under 65 years	77	111	53	33	26	73	73	20	6	25	70	25	10	45	49
Other 65 years and over	124	340	162	165	52	182	196	42	–	21	91	77	9	166	137
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**161**	**339**	**255**	**168**	**141**	**304**	**284**	**69**	**39**	**145**	**257**	**128**	**73**	**178**	**110**
Not enrolled in school	89	147	82	19	30	69	130	44	6	51	56	20	26	57	23
Not high school graduates	19	61	25	13	13	51	80	15	6	12	18	8	–	21	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	33	6	–	–	25	6	4	6	7	11	–	–	15	6
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 550**	**2 766**	**1 886**	**1 341**	**869**	**2 065**	**2 072**	**895**	**193**	**926**	**1 728**	**1 314**	**463**	**1 445**	**1 114**
Labor force	632	1 191	736	552	372	963	792	410	47	414	807	532	187	685	494
Percent of total	40.8	43.1	39.0	41.2	42.8	46.6	38.2	45.8	24.4	44.7	46.7	40.5	40.4	47.4	44.3
Civilian labor force	632	1 191	736	552	372	963	788	410	47	414	807	532	187	685	494
Employed	577	1 126	671	518	348	879	733	381	42	379	730	502	175	625	449
Unemployed	55	65	65	34	24	84	55	29	5	35	77	30	12	60	45
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	5.5	8.8	6.2	6.5	8.7	7.0	7.1	10.6	8.5	9.5	5.6	6.4	8.8	9.1
Not in labor force	918	1 575	1 150	789	497	1 102	1 280	485	146	512	921	782	276	760	620
Married women, husband present	1 000	1 650	1 135	864	606	1 198	1 388	577	155	677	1 056	925	299	898	649
In labor force	356	688	434	297	244	520	464	228	29	282	451	350	111	391	259
With own children under 6 years	268	376	338	202	149	247	382	239	62	245	308	242	94	169	127
In labor force	56	78	90	19	50	71	106	76	–	60	107	53	25	45	44
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 564**	**2 800**	**1 869**	**1 424**	**1 003**	**2 198**	**2 142**	**899**	**227**	**1 092**	**1 879**	**1 446**	**507**	**1 522**	**1 123**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	102	306	256	245	81	223	159	213	59	177	267	259	107	185	105
Health workers	16	62	37	18	–	21	9	28	5	31	40	42	17	50	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	68	71	96	11	44	41	82	17	9	55	48	12	44	18
Managers and administrators, except farm	69	119	109	109	94	142	101	43	28	78	129	158	63	37	56
Salaried	51	119	79	103	83	118	72	43	28	71	100	142	59	26	44
Self-employed in retail trade	13	–	30	–	5	12	23	–	–	–	16	11	4	5	–
Sales workers	63	154	115	117	42	208	104	112	15	118	168	160	24	157	66
Retail trade	53	104	59	69	21	137	71	80	10	75	78	84	14	96	49
Clerical and kindred workers	277	547	361	244	160	393	354	215	65	261	424	333	110	328	217
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	286	398	250	189	174	300	366	114	26	123	287	150	39	185	157
Construction craftsmen	76	78	59	28	43	96	89	28	3	10	48	31	–	59	15
Mechanics and repairmen	74	49	53	49	49	58	94	26	13	18	82	21	5	38	39
Operatives, except transport	407	599	376	265	237	409	527	120	10	96	247	168	70	304	251
Transport equipment operatives	77	117	55	51	37	79	99	17	11	51	57	73	31	70	45
Laborers, except farm	72	137	94	108	48	91	180	40	–	52	57	51	16	57	38
Farm workers	–	5	–	–	–	9	6	–	–	7	–	–	–	5	–
Service workers[1]	201	404	241	87	126	326	211	21	13	129	233	94	47	174	160
Cleaning and food service workers	83	262	123	37	66	227	95	21	5	75	141	53	36	140	84
Protective service workers	36	48	27	15	10	27	27	–	8	40	29	19	11	14	43
Personal and health service workers	78	78	76	35	35	62	84	–	–	14	57	22	–	20	26
Private household workers	10	14	12	9	4	18	35	4	–	–	10	–	–	20	28
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**577**	**1 126**	**671**	**518**	**348**	**879**	**733**	**381**	**42**	**379**	**730**	**502**	**175**	**625**	**449**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39	116	98	87	23	93	68	99	9	50	105	86	33	77	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	51	27	62	5	31	32	61	9	5	38	36	6	27	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	22	16	17	15	16	12	6	–	4	10	18	5	16	4
Sales workers	27	75	46	63	17	104	65	62	–	50	76	59	9	72	30
Clerical and kindred workers	225	416	253	194	119	296	266	168	33	162	325	227	86	236	157
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	68	168	99	87	59	157	94	98	5	65	115	85	44	110	72
Operatives, including transport	109	197	99	72	77	125	120	29	–	26	77	49	26	91	114
Other blue-collar workers	11	34	19	15	4	14	35	8	–	5	19	11	–	5	6
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	140	252	134	61	89	208	132	5	–	75	108	52	16	108	87
Private household workers	10	14	6	9	4	18	35	4	–	–	10	–	–	20	28
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 564**	**2 800**	**1 869**	**1 424**	**1 003**	**2 198**	**2 142**	**899**	**227**	**1 092**	**1 879**	**1 446**	**507**	**1 522**	**1 123**
Construction	113	136	58	60	74	127	115	47	8	18	59	47	17	85	41
Manufacturing	661	1 237	784	538	458	776	1 010	251	84	431	566	428	215	462	431
Durable goods	475	808	556	365	297	510	743	160	53	337	440	289	165	331	358
Transportation	31	38	44	36	4	79	45	9	4	36	53	48	27	43	9
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	56	84	59	53	39	56	38	38	13	41	49	58	5	15	12
Wholesale trade	96	56	77	54	28	52	57	52	15	58	94	105	34	107	37
Retail trade	216	432	251	216	164	429	341	176	30	186	318	247	67	265	168
Finance, insurance, and real estate	62	135	114	89	22	116	73	66	19	63	89	80	33	90	68
Business and repair services	46	62	50	10	29	56	20	16	5	18	48	59	19	46	37
Personal services	78	100	70	51	44	75	110	10	–	7	125	34	9	60	93
Health services	80	130	102	44	37	85	92	42	5	56	97	98	11	79	20
Educational services	36	198	149	180	34	189	132	138	27	67	208	118	31	112	95
Other professional and related services	24	86	46	43	40	72	48	21	9	37	64	46	23	82	46
Public administration	59	93	60	46	30	55	48	14	8	67	82	78	16	71	66
Other industries	6	13	5	4	–	31	13	19	–	7	27	–	–	5	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 564**	**2 800**	**1 869**	**1 424**	**1 003**	**2 198**	**2 142**	**899**	**227**	**1 092**	**1 879**	**1 446**	**507**	**1 522**	**1 123**
Private wage and salary workers	1 396	2 425	1 593	1 164	921	1 920	1 870	779	188	942	1 582	1 199	460	1 276	950
Government workers	102	264	205	185	45	171	182	86	26	121	187	168	27	192	153
Local government workers	78	210	159	164	22	128	131	61	12	103	144	123	11	125	107
Self-employed workers	62	100	71	75	33	107	90	29	13	29	110	74	20	54	20
Unpaid family workers	4	11	–	–	4	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 379**	**895**	**832**	**866**	**1 772**	**1 798**	**1 012**	**1 096**	**1 417**	**1 374**	**927**	**691**	**212**	**993**	**920**
Labor force	1 106	657	654	588	1 208	1 557	800	937	1 136	1 074	713	494	110	737	580
Percent of total	80.2	73.4	78.6	67.9	68.2	86.6	79.1	85.5	80.2	78.2	76.9	71.5	51.9	74.2	63.0
Civilian labor force	1 099	650	649	582	1 197	1 541	800	937	1 136	1 074	707	486	110	737	580
Employed	1 026	620	633	528	1 114	1 519	796	906	1 097	1 023	690	456	91	672	529
Unemployed	73	30	16	54	83	22	4	31	39	51	17	30	19	65	51
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	4.6	2.5	9.3	6.9	1.4	0.5	3.3	3.4	4.7	2.4	6.2	17.3	8.8	8.8
Not in labor force	273	238	178	278	564	241	212	159	281	300	214	197	102	256	340
Inmate of institution	–	12	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	37	–	–
Enrolled in school	103	81	69	112	238	137	96	55	73	49	76	52	10	69	72
Other under 65 years	31	62	56	63	98	19	19	16	31	66	32	51	12	79	102
Other 65 years and over	139	83	53	103	212	85	97	88	177	168	106	94	43	108	166
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**249**	**141**	**105**	**193**	**340**	**259**	**164**	**99**	**180**	**180**	**98**	**108**	**27**	**153**	**180**
Not enrolled in school	122	56	10	74	82	39	33	32	65	59	5	72	11	90	107
Not high school graduates	72	18	–	28	39	8	–	6	24	20	–	45	6	67	46
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	–	–	8	25	4	–	–	5	11	–	17	6	19	21
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 743**	**1 451**	**941**	**878**	**2 002**	**1 894**	**1 198**	**1 313**	**1 808**	**1 697**	**1 141**	**678**	**260**	**1 337**	**1 223**
Labor force	845	598	398	433	909	813	397	645	724	664	309	281	95	710	488
Percent of total	48.5	41.2	42.3	49.3	45.4	42.9	33.1	49.1	40.0	39.1	27.1	41.4	36.5	53.1	39.9
Civilian labor force	845	598	393	429	909	813	397	645	724	664	309	281	95	710	488
Employed	799	571	385	414	856	775	384	630	677	634	304	246	95	670	426
Unemployed	46	27	8	15	53	38	13	15	47	30	5	35	–	40	62
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	4.5	2.0	3.5	5.8	4.7	3.3	2.3	6.5	4.5	1.6	12.5	–	5.6	12.7
Not in labor force	898	853	543	445	1 093	1 081	801	668	1 084	1 033	832	397	165	627	735
Married women, husband present	912	549	609	426	980	1 451	781	836	1 074	922	718	315	41	496	416
In labor force	421	163	242	192	437	580	216	358	370	329	151	101	24	247	151
With own children under 6 years	231	117	122	102	176	429	145	123	216	167	161	111	17	112	87
In labor force	74	26	45	49	70	110	6	20	68	35	17	39	4	61	15
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 825**	**1 191**	**1 018**	**942**	**1 970**	**2 294**	**1 180**	**1 536**	**1 774**	**1 657**	**994**	**702**	**186**	**1 342**	**955**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	241	260	313	167	408	610	322	454	292	299	329	68	35	167	83
Health workers	48	68	35	25	74	67	57	57	47	50	64	7	–	14	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	40	49	18	56	134	52	93	85	47	71	12	11	40	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	107	66	143	30	87	337	262	238	126	77	202	23	–	35	21
Salaried	91	60	131	21	60	304	243	211	116	77	173	18	–	27	21
Self-employed in retail trade	10	–	8	9	22	18	12	17	10	–	10	–	–	5	–
Sales workers	142	105	123	93	84	225	195	233	164	109	168	34	19	28	34
Retail trade	97	85	71	66	67	88	59	88	101	34	87	29	10	20	26
Clerical and kindred workers	461	333	244	165	271	431	191	373	349	361	97	67	46	331	138
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	210	91	58	117	138	232	56	71	251	274	30	107	4	100	68
Construction craftsmen	71	46	4	–	28	17	9	–	79	53	–	19	–	5	36
Mechanics and repairmen	29	6	5	22	40	75	5	10	53	97	5	33	–	20	3
Operatives, except transport	263	113	58	113	299	155	59	81	262	221	74	151	28	262	199
Transport equipment operatives	64	25	5	41	101	61	15	11	64	59	5	63	–	70	67
Laborers, except farm	38	9	12	59	132	62	16	5	66	65	17	35	11	66	75
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	4	5	–	–	–	–	3
Service workers[1]	277	184	58	131	361	176	54	70	196	179	72	138	39	250	230
Cleaning and food service workers	117	78	24	83	176	106	19	35	133	93	41	105	39	146	146
Protective service workers	26	24	15	15	21	29	24	11	14	22	11	–	–	5	22
Personal and health service workers	120	53	19	17	123	41	11	24	45	40	20	28	–	57	57
Private household workers	22	5	4	26	84	5	10	–	–	8	–	16	4	33	37
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**799**	**571**	**385**	**414**	**856**	**775**	**384**	**630**	**677**	**634**	**304**	**246**	**95**	**670**	**426**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	77	85	85	57	162	148	111	169	128	122	88	18	20	76	37
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	35	29	14	36	69	49	77	48	36	36	4	6	32	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	10	16	14	35	32	29	39	14	20	21	–	–	12	16
Sales workers	61	50	30	32	63	87	48	51	59	24	46	26	4	20	12
Clerical and kindred workers	356	248	200	145	176	356	140	314	260	262	76	48	41	266	123
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	134	99	87	64	71	172	46	148	111	111	24	18	14	61	60
Operatives, including transport	112	55	9	56	109	28	6	19	71	61	22	60	–	88	36
Other blue-collar workers	20	6	9	7	4	26	11	–	18	15	–	–	5	13	10
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	141	112	32	77	223	93	29	38	127	117	51	78	21	162	155
Private household workers	22	5	4	26	84	5	10	–	–	8	–	16	4	33	37
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 825**	**1 191**	**1 018**	**942**	**1 970**	**2 294**	**1 180**	**1 536**	**1 774**	**1 657**	**994**	**702**	**186**	**1 342**	**955**
Construction	71	36	8	52	52	55	33	26	92	63	28	37	–	61	61
Manufacturing	478	235	230	248	498	676	265	468	541	631	224	191	52	383	274
Durable goods	322	155	179	148	426	519	189	352	435	453	173	143	43	341	228
Transportation	55	30	14	18	44	29	–	21	66	44	35	28	–	38	12
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	53	33	20	22	79	51	11	55	50	44	15	27	–	36	18
Wholesale trade	75	38	61	23	62	144	123	117	71	72	76	21	9	58	64
Retail trade	335	192	198	170	246	397	231	211	325	210	173	106	57	177	151
Finance, insurance, and real estate	116	85	37	58	107	173	101	164	112	116	75	53	20	65	48
Business and repair services	46	30	13	17	47	69	23	30	28	71	32	42	16	39	21
Personal services	91	75	27	66	186	71	44	38	66	39	11	70	15	95	63
Health services	170	138	56	69	216	120	70	72	75	66	74	35	–	85	82
Educational services	183	146	228	135	290	288	159	180	234	124	159	48	17	167	66
Other professional and related services	90	90	88	46	86	82	71	76	71	97	76	26	–	117	64
Public administration	50	50	31	18	36	102	49	68	26	46	16	18	–	16	11
Other industries	12	13	7	–	21	37	–	10	17	34	–	–	–	5	20
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 825**	**1 191**	**1 018**	**942**	**1 970**	**2 294**	**1 180**	**1 536**	**1 774**	**1 657**	**994**	**702**	**186**	**1 342**	**955**
Private wage and salary workers	1 546	993	779	813	1 674	1 904	903	1 225	1 547	1 408	744	568	164	1 113	850
Government workers	169	127	127	107	178	279	109	223	119	179	134	77	11	198	79
Local government workers	122	89	79	76	130	189	89	153	99	110	102	55	5	130	30
Self-employed workers	104	71	98	22	113	105	144	84	98	70	116	50	11	31	26
Unpaid family workers	6	–	14	–	5	6	24	4	10	–	–	7	–	–	–

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 113**	**1 376**	**566**	**1 253**	**779**	**1 384**	**784**	**639**	**1 040**	**1 162**	**1 451**	**2 073**	**1 157**	**1 545**	**1 097**
Labor force	780	1 016	391	1 100	681	1 152	544	526	741	879	1 136	1 704	929	1 106	953
Percent of total	70.1	73.8	69.1	87.8	87.4	83.2	69.4	82.3	71.3	75.6	78.3	82.2	80.3	71.6	86.9
Civilian labor force	780	1 016	391	1 100	675	1 152	544	526	737	879	1 136	1 684	917	1 106	947
Employed	737	972	331	1 052	656	1 117	523	486	661	820	1 057	1 658	899	1 048	917
Unemployed	43	44	60	48	19	35	21	40	76	59	79	26	18	58	30
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	4.3	15.3	4.4	2.8	3.0	3.9	7.6	10.3	6.7	7.0	1.5	2.0	5.2	3.2
Not in labor force	333	360	175	153	98	232	240	113	299	283	315	369	228	439	144
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	17	40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9
Enrolled in school	72	57	58	68	40	117	64	5	80	45	57	203	53	86	32
Other under 65 years	83	62	49	15	24	43	57	23	62	47	80	46	24	91	43
Other 65 years and over	178	241	68	70	17	32	119	85	157	191	178	120	151	262	60
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**169**	**187**	**109**	**197**	**143**	**254**	**166**	**87**	**167**	**212**	**185**	**343**	**132**	**220**	**130**
Not enrolled in school	80	41	35	78	53	76	85	52	59	136	78	36	48	86	48
Not high school graduates	55	21	27	33	19	42	51	11	30	42	32	4	8	45	14
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	2	19	10	8	21	27	–	10	10	8	–	–	35	3
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 298**	**1 565**	**658**	**1 412**	**797**	**1 499**	**855**	**686**	**1 215**	**1 391**	**1 787**	**2 275**	**1 444**	**1 792**	**1 359**
Labor force	575	696	373	683	374	683	346	324	544	571	766	731	579	843	551
Percent of total	44.3	44.5	56.7	48.4	46.9	45.6	40.5	47.2	44.8	41.0	42.9	32.1	40.1	47.0	40.5
Civilian labor force	575	696	373	683	374	683	346	324	544	571	766	731	579	843	551
Employed	547	683	336	639	363	643	316	291	499	542	721	685	558	770	529
Unemployed	28	13	37	44	11	40	30	33	45	29	45	46	21	73	22
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	1.9	9.9	6.4	2.9	5.9	8.7	10.2	8.3	5.1	5.9	6.3	3.6	8.7	4.0
Not in labor force	723	869	285	729	423	816	509	362	671	820	1 021	1 544	865	949	808
Married women, husband present	558	870	332	935	542	1 068	411	430	540	749	1 104	1 574	906	1 061	890
In labor force	267	375	197	442	251	499	153	168	217	254	410	476	339	470	328
With own children under 6 years	60	191	61	207	156	354	47	102	174	183	233	394	204	190	324
In labor force	22	70	37	57	36	104	14	43	59	51	75	71	37	41	94
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 284**	**1 655**	**667**	**1 691**	**1 019**	**1 760**	**839**	**777**	**1 160**	**1 362**	**1 778**	**2 343**	**1 457**	**1 818**	**1 446**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	46	106	12	114	110	218	41	28	120	130	199	594	232	75	233
Health workers	7	10	7	23	27	32	–	16	14	13	32	81	27	9	26
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	30	5	24	14	71	14	6	33	17	28	106	34	24	51
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	25	17	59	69	85	24	7	25	53	85	419	111	53	161
Salaried	13	13	10	47	56	79	18	7	25	37	80	373	105	48	143
Self-employed in retail trade	–	–	–	8	13	–	–	–	–	11	–	31	6	–	11
Sales workers	26	95	13	98	76	152	18	80	68	104	240	358	204	132	85
Retail trade	15	62	13	84	63	73	13	47	57	69	123	154	103	88	52
Clerical and kindred workers	132	262	64	333	187	403	138	147	204	251	388	411	341	347	353
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	152	183	72	203	178	275	152	163	116	177	299	192	169	261	191
Construction craftsmen	26	21	13	27	30	51	39	68	35	30	57	68	30	28	16
Mechanics and repairmen	8	35	27	40	45	86	26	12	21	79	65	40	29	66	33
Operatives, except transport	300	475	190	415	176	349	249	144	199	254	228	120	141	466	165
Transport equipment operatives	41	22	25	77	76	81	23	27	68	90	65	45	57	78	64
Laborers, except farm	140	121	50	103	52	71	55	55	129	88	54	56	62	48	30
Farm workers	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers[1]	356	352	182	289	89	126	122	120	187	195	210	130	122	352	138
Cleaning and food service workers	235	249	87	180	42	48	106	59	106	143	133	76	65	219	92
Protective service workers	13	35	4	45	20	25	4	16	9	10	30	19	10	31	21
Personal and health service workers	92	44	79	49	23	53	8	21	61	37	36	35	37	58	25
Private household workers	67	14	42	–	6	–	17	6	29	20	10	18	18	6	26
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**547**	**683**	**336**	**639**	**363**	**643**	**316**	**291**	**499**	**542**	**721**	**685**	**558**	**770**	**529**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	20	47	12	59	36	70	13	22	54	38	40	163	77	20	95
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	21	5	19	10	32	7	6	8	12	4	65	20	16	35
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	–	3	9	10	9	5	–	14	22	12	17	5	15	27
Sales workers	16	67	–	45	47	79	18	43	58	57	126	92	57	79	39
Clerical and kindred workers	82	166	50	234	124	314	97	113	147	193	314	289	255	251	251
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	30	62	9	72	44	104	29	34	54	71	118	107	102	86	102
Operatives, including transport	109	170	91	117	64	70	71	30	56	38	54	23	57	148	11
Other blue-collar workers	21	34	9	22	14	22	12	5	14	29	42	11	23	33	5
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	222	190	129	153	62	79	83	72	122	148	123	72	66	218	75
Private household workers	67	9	42	–	6	–	17	6	29	17	10	18	18	6	26
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 284**	**1 655**	**667**	**1 691**	**1 019**	**1 760**	**839**	**777**	**1 160**	**1 362**	**1 778**	**2 343**	**1 457**	**1 818**	**1 446**
Construction	114	55	45	51	44	42	45	66	54	34	83	75	90	56	40
Manufacturing	452	700	256	674	371	706	350	270	326	377	495	576	419	758	511
Durable goods	352	479	216	525	293	596	274	200	250	280	399	447	319	544	403
Transportation	16	31	18	41	61	106	24	15	59	67	40	61	47	42	44
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	30	41	5	28	41	46	27	17	46	21	70	42	39	36	43
Wholesale trade	36	59	15	65	68	73	29	23	42	98	116	193	91	68	78
Retail trade	130	251	78	316	161	338	131	138	190	344	369	417	257	306	283
Finance, insurance, and real estate	45	72	19	70	45	97	30	28	66	39	134	200	88	103	93
Business and repair services	11	41	15	50	28	40	30	74	26	52	66	86	56	43	12
Personal services	169	46	92	80	22	38	51	15	82	74	26	64	41	104	51
Health services	121	48	67	54	64	86	19	27	98	78	95	135	68	57	70
Educational services	88	156	27	89	53	89	57	25	92	99	142	249	123	145	123
Other professional and related services	44	37	13	70	12	37	29	42	27	23	45	158	67	52	37
Public administration	17	104	10	74	49	53	14	25	30	44	73	66	61	44	61
Other industries	11	14	7	29	–	9	3	12	22	12	24	21	10	4	–
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 284**	**1 655**	**667**	**1 691**	**1 019**	**1 760**	**839**	**777**	**1 160**	**1 362**	**1 778**	**2 343**	**1 457**	**1 818**	**1 446**
Private wage and salary workers	1 102	1 344	571	1 469	919	1 589	737	711	1 041	1 181	1 591	1 884	1 180	1 606	1 222
Government workers	120	261	49	157	71	136	85	53	73	124	152	224	144	135	162
Local government workers	85	162	19	95	44	97	65	49	48	93	95	175	100	78	112
Self-employed workers	62	50	43	60	29	35	17	13	46	57	28	220	120	72	55
Unpaid family workers	–	–	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	15	13	5	7

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.					Balance of St. Joseph County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	**192**	**545**	**20**	**16**	**552**	–	**64**	**105**	**88**	**91**	**1 096**	**1 620**	**689**	**1 953**	**5 396**
Labor force	177	518	20	16	474	–	59	89	69	81	849	1 255	550	1 592	2 391
Percent of total	92.2	95.0	...	...	85.9	–	92.2	84.8	78.4	89.0	77.5	77.5	79.8	81.5	44.3
Civilian labor force	177	518	20	16	474	–	59	89	69	81	846	1 255	544	1 592	2 391
Employed	165	498	20	16	465	–	59	89	69	81	785	1 199	532	1 509	2 318
Unemployed	12	20	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	61	56	12	83	73
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	3.9	–	–	1.9	–	–	–	–	–	7.2	4.5	2.2	5.2	3.1
Not in labor force	15	27	–	–	78	–	5	16	19	10	247	365	139	361	3 005
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	9	–	–	14
Enrolled in school	10	23	–	–	67	–	5	4	4	5	56	136	52	95	2 872
Other under 65 years	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	–	64	57	30	99	34
Other 65 years and over	5	4	–	–	5	–	–	12	9	5	117	163	57	167	85
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**30**	**59**	**5**	**5**	**85**	–	**16**	**9**	**24**	**15**	**185**	**267**	**98**	**254**	**4 282**
Not enrolled in school	16	–	5	–	–	–	5	5	15	5	63	52	28	92	1 118
Not high school graduates	4	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	5	5	29	23	5	27	752
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	10	–	13	11
Female, 16 years old and over	**186**	**582**	**15**	**12**	**620**	–	**61**	**145**	**120**	**102**	**1 209**	**1 745**	**670**	**1 994**	**1 649**
Labor force	76	253	–	–	230	–	17	49	46	61	515	648	277	899	541
Percent of total	40.9	43.5	–	–	37.1	–	27.9	33.8	38.3	59.8	42.6	37.1	41.3	45.1	32.8
Civilian labor force	76	253	–	–	230	–	17	49	46	61	515	648	277	899	541
Employed	76	241	–	–	220	–	12	49	46	55	467	623	251	840	532
Unemployed	–	12	–	–	10	–	5	–	–	6	48	25	26	59	9
Percent of civilian labor force	–	4.7	–	–	4.3	–	...	–	–	9.8	9.3	3.9	9.4	6.6	1.7
Not in labor force	110	329	15	12	390	–	44	96	74	41	694	1 097	393	1 095	1 108
Married women, husband present	149	440	10	12	462	–	49	97	67	66	719	1 163	521	1 370	398
In labor force	50	186	–	–	160	–	11	27	24	36	305	399	189	566	179
With own children under 6 years	68	156	5	–	207	–	27	29	22	17	123	325	148	333	126
In labor force	24	21	–	–	49	–	–	5	5	11	33	88	22	54	47
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**241**	**739**	**20**	**16**	**685**	–	**71**	**138**	**115**	**136**	**1 252**	**1 822**	**783**	**2 349**	**2 850**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	38	175	–	5	232	–	16	8	–	11	134	196	126	184	581
Health workers	–	17	–	–	26	–	–	–	–	5	34	26	11	25	33
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	30	–	5	56	–	–	–	–	–	44	48	36	32	44
Managers and administrators, except farm	30	94	–	–	93	–	10	11	5	–	45	137	44	107	115
Salaried	30	85	–	–	88	–	10	5	5	–	45	92	36	96	97
Self-employed in retail trade	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	–	11	–
Sales workers	36	106	–	–	96	–	5	20	5	11	93	114	75	98	64
Retail trade	23	44	–	–	42	–	–	20	5	–	63	70	47	84	44
Clerical and kindred workers	29	160	5	–	132	–	12	3	40	18	148	283	126	351	544
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	53	86	5	11	56	–	5	22	44	21	166	301	149	356	356
Construction craftsmen	–	4	–	6	13	–	–	5	20	–	48	83	17	68	19
Mechanics and repairmen	34	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	15	53	55	43	138	37
Operatives, except transport	27	35	5	–	15	–	6	21	11	54	298	347	129	619	69
Transport equipment operatives	5	15	–	–	18	–	–	16	5	–	55	124	36	158	25
Laborers, except farm	4	10	5	–	11	–	12	11	5	4	35	126	9	127	515
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	88	82	14	17	7
Service workers[1]	15	58	–	–	32	–	–	26	–	17	167	112	65	319	574
Cleaning and food service workers	10	39	–	–	6	–	–	26	–	17	108	57	53	204	255
Protective service workers	–	4	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	22	17	7	21	31
Personal and health service workers	5	15	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	37	29	5	83	22
Private household workers	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	10	13	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**76**	**241**	–	–	**220**	–	**12**	**49**	**46**	**55**	**467**	**623**	**251**	**840**	**532**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	36	–	–	71	–	–	–	–	5	64	57	38	55	159
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	–	14	–	–	30	–	–	–	–	–	25	11	13	26	44
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	37	8	13	12
Sales workers	23	32	–	–	23	–	–	15	5	11	43	70	33	67	34
Clerical and kindred workers	23	121	–	–	101	–	12	3	25	6	110	219	94	245	192
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	19	45	–	–	23	–	6	–	10	–	42	128	28	73	96
Operatives, including transport	6	15	–	–	6	–	–	–	11	23	101	123	21	224	15
Other blue-collar workers	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	5	5	4	23	39	10	18	9
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	10	33	–	–	15	–	–	26	–	6	88	67	37	209	111
Private household workers	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	–	10	9	–
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**241**	**739**	**20**	**16**	**685**	–	**71**	**138**	**115**	**136**	**1 252**	**1 822**	**783**	**2 349**	**2 850**
Construction	7	23	–	–	35	–	–	15	14	5	49	120	36	105	26
Manufacturing	78	216	10	11	217	–	16	51	30	97	425	640	269	878	402
Durable goods	57	148	10	–	170	–	16	40	25	57	323	571	208	759	316
Transportation	11	5	–	–	24	–	–	–	6	–	62	77	34	162	35
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	4	42	–	–	35	–	–	–	–	–	10	32	23	53	58
Wholesale trade	15	55	–	–	41	–	–	6	15	–	19	139	55	104	13
Retail trade	44	122	5	–	102	–	16	34	30	6	199	312	155	411	705
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	91	–	–	29	–	11	–	4	–	35	72	40	56	31
Business and repair services	20	14	–	–	20	–	–	5	–	11	32	47	27	69	12
Personal services	13	15	–	–	6	–	11	10	6	6	60	44	20	126	30
Health services	5	23	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	5	58	62	16	106	53
Educational services	21	85	–	5	90	–	–	8	10	–	97	67	59	127	685
Other professional and related services	4	32	–	–	30	–	–	6	–	6	79	53	4	51	734
Public administration	4	16	5	–	36	–	–	–	–	–	32	54	31	53	54
Other industries	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	3	–	–	95	103	14	48	12
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**241**	**739**	**20**	**16**	**685**	–	**71**	**138**	**115**	**136**	**1 252**	**1 822**	**783**	**2 349**	**2 850**
Private wage and salary workers	214	653	15	16	551	–	60	127	105	136	998	1 490	647	2 036	2 598
Government workers	17	67	5	–	105	–	–	5	10	–	113	129	85	180	136
Local government workers	6	39	–	–	74	–	–	5	–	–	88	96	59	110	45
Self-employed workers	5	19	–	–	29	–	5	6	–	–	122	191	46	130	29
Unpaid family workers	5	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	19	12	5	3	87

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of St. Joseph County—Con.													
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	**1 099**	**2 166**	**2 224**	**884**	**1 800**	**2 758**	**1 054**	**1 252**	**940**	**1 161**	**1 088**	**915**	**995**	**685**
Labor force	885	1 862	1 838	739	1 477	2 297	901	1 071	812	948	824	721	783	494
Percent of total	80.5	86.0	82.6	83.6	82.1	83.3	85.5	85.5	86.4	81.7	75.7	78.8	78.7	72.1
Civilian labor force	881	1 857	1 828	734	1 477	2 297	901	1 066	812	948	824	721	771	494
Employed	864	1 805	1 772	729	1 410	2 226	889	1 007	797	915	798	666	742	488
Unemployed	17	52	56	5	67	71	12	59	15	33	26	55	29	6
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	2.8	3.1	0.7	4.5	3.1	1.3	5.5	1.8	3.5	3.2	7.6	3.8	1.2
Not in labor force	214	304	386	145	323	461	153	181	128	213	264	194	212	191
Inmate of institution	14	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–
Enrolled in school	95	211	121	52	139	168	70	67	67	87	69	72	76	57
Other under 65 years	28	51	102	36	76	132	11	33	21	43	77	30	41	44
Other 65 years and over	77	42	158	57	108	161	72	81	40	83	118	89	95	90
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**182**	**364**	**327**	**130**	**332**	**460**	**134**	**181**	**162**	**219**	**149**	**152**	**175**	**95**
Not enrolled in school	48	65	81	25	105	149	23	65	45	76	64	57	50	27
Not high school graduates	15	17	24	–	44	81	11	17	–	19	20	19	11	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	–	12	6	–	23	20	–	17	–	4	16	13	11	6
Female, 16 years old and over	**1 131**	**2 281**	**2 416**	**914**	**1 873**	**2 813**	**1 288**	**1 294**	**1 013**	**1 162**	**1 093**	**1 030**	**1 040**	**687**
Labor force	508	846	1 012	387	727	1 208	479	552	459	449	431	491	427	251
Percent of total	44.9	37.1	41.9	42.3	38.8	42.9	37.2	42.7	45.3	38.6	39.4	47.7	41.1	36.5
Civilian labor force	508	841	1 003	387	727	1 208	479	552	459	449	431	491	427	251
Employed	482	776	971	355	676	1 102	456	546	435	429	395	437	394	247
Unemployed	26	65	32	32	51	106	23	6	24	20	36	54	33	4
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	7.7	3.2	8.3	7.0	8.8	4.8	1.1	5.2	4.5	8.4	11.0	7.7	1.6
Not in labor force	623	1 435	1 404	527	1 146	1 605	809	742	554	713	662	539	613	436
Married women, husband present	812	1 636	1 762	627	1 393	2 156	863	945	717	857	769	654	721	496
In labor force	361	538	696	247	468	950	344	357	322	282	305	296	335	168
With own children under 6 years	230	521	419	196	483	679	199	174	172	272	254	174	203	134
In labor force	66	95	122	26	97	210	50	40	39	50	84	35	67	12
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 346**	**2 581**	**2 743**	**1 084**	**2 086**	**3 328**	**1 345**	**1 553**	**1 232**	**1 344**	**1 193**	**1 103**	**1 136**	**735**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	195	572	341	144	278	324	250	227	198	145	81	95	99	95
Health workers	30	91	57	14	30	65	41	31	9	20	13	24	6	9
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	60	61	26	71	79	72	78	77	28	30	47	43	38
Managers and administrators, except farm	132	357	296	68	211	187	213	225	167	26	57	89	73	23
Salaried	128	323	281	68	168	168	184	214	137	21	38	78	65	23
Self-employed in retail trade	4	29	10	–	16	14	10	–	20	–	10	11	8	–
Sales workers	108	261	214	62	113	207	137	137	123	67	84	61	48	5
Retail trade	50	86	116	29	52	116	25	45	55	32	65	45	20	5
Clerical and kindred workers	243	379	453	189	280	481	215	329	231	210	198	143	204	134
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	206	340	442	193	384	670	191	192	165	245	249	187	230	190
Construction craftsmen	13	104	112	48	133	170	22	37	34	83	71	44	88	59
Mechanics and repairmen	52	71	98	52	64	148	42	62	64	84	53	68	40	35
Operatives, except transport	198	287	429	162	359	742	138	196	134	260	247	258	199	137
Transport equipment operatives	46	117	132	78	119	192	25	75	35	103	60	38	62	27
Laborers, except farm	47	47	72	25	68	141	55	59	48	85	64	43	49	10
Farm workers	–	14	10	39	40	60	21	–	12	121	55	38	87	83
Service workers[1]	167	191	340	124	223	310	89	113	114	78	88	148	80	31
Cleaning and food service workers	112	156	236	76	102	185	61	76	81	49	52	95	56	26
Protective service workers	22	18	23	20	27	22	12	14	22	4	20	5	–	–
Personal and health service workers	24	13	71	23	82	98	10	23	11	17	11	48	24	–
Private household workers	4	16	14	–	11	14	11	–	5	4	10	3	5	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**482**	**776**	**971**	**355**	**676**	**1 102**	**456**	**546**	**435**	**429**	**395**	**437**	**394**	**247**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	87	144	137	53	77	133	95	99	77	59	35	48	45	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	21	50	45	16	37	49	28	57	52	10	11	31	39	25
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	30	31	5	39	27	26	25	26	–	10	25	17	–
Sales workers	44	56	87	24	49	70	29	35	32	43	53	32	9	5
Clerical and kindred workers	161	270	361	147	218	335	190	229	179	147	122	85	162	103
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	76	80	125	79	68	127	78	76	63	73	13	22	35	34
Operatives, including transport	76	99	106	56	115	284	47	71	34	98	88	107	101	54
Other blue-collar workers	25	26	21	9	30	59	–	5	16	39	25	18	10	12
Farm workers	–	5	–	–	5	6	5	–	–	18	5	11	–	5
Service workers, except private household	61	134	214	61	132	174	53	82	66	21	47	108	45	25
Private household workers	4	12	14	–	11	14	11	–	5	4	10	3	5	–
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 346**	**2 581**	**2 743**	**1 084**	**2 086**	**3 328**	**1 345**	**1 553**	**1 232**	**1 344**	**1 193**	**1 103**	**1 136**	**735**
Construction	99	115	168	38	142	166	68	74	72	92	117	67	146	45
Manufacturing	408	823	938	410	772	1 491	513	473	360	511	475	446	405	283
Durable goods	266	604	670	254	586	1 082	306	384	289	404	430	376	288	235
Transportation	8	70	129	60	69	155	39	62	21	42	49	23	36	23
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	39	64	79	34	38	55	26	61	29	16	33	11	5	47
Wholesale trade	75	140	105	52	112	174	104	137	74	54	9	23	79	32
Retail trade	256	452	489	135	339	472	142	221	231	166	206	247	159	93
Finance, insurance, and real estate	75	192	112	24	76	73	59	131	88	56	30	26	18	4
Business and repair services	18	64	54	34	48	84	10	40	63	58	29	25	19	14
Personal services	59	71	144	19	49	76	44	19	27	21	30	29	29	–
Health services	41	144	126	23	100	104	55	62	26	34	18	56	10	24
Educational services	172	296	217	84	144	269	152	151	136	98	58	68	101	57
Other professional and related services	58	94	55	69	83	42	70	75	52	37	27	8	24	20
Public administration	27	28	87	31	51	71	30	36	21	18	42	30	18	10
Other industries	11	28	40	71	63	96	33	11	32	141	70	44	87	83
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**1 346**	**2 581**	**2 743**	**1 084**	**2 086**	**3 328**	**1 345**	**1 553**	**1 232**	**1 344**	**1 193**	**1 103**	**1 136**	**735**
Private wage and salary workers	1 183	2 255	2 386	916	1 790	2 885	1 007	1 364	968	1 095	939	906	929	566
Government workers	98	138	221	92	175	287	153	141	152	118	98	114	90	52
Local government workers	57	107	164	58	119	174	129	105	132	94	73	45	67	42
Self-employed workers	58	173	136	57	116	146	146	42	101	118	129	77	104	102
Unpaid family workers	7	15	–	19	5	10	39	6	11	13	27	6	13	15

[1]Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. **Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County										
	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0118
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	**784**	**2 137**	**1 650**	**1 635**	**907**	**881**	**1 644**	**2 244**	**2 458**	**1 278**	**1 804**
Labor force	544	1 763	1 195	1 302	774	727	1 403	1 858	2 025	1 102	1 545
Percent of total	69.4	82.5	72.4	79.6	85.3	82.5	85.3	82.8	82.4	86.2	85.6
Civilian labor force	544	1 743	1 195	1 302	774	721	1 399	1 848	2 015	1 102	1 540
Employed	523	1 717	1 137	1 267	736	697	1 362	1 792	1 928	1 090	1 472
Unemployed	21	26	58	35	38	24	37	56	87	12	68
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	1.5	4.9	2.7	4.9	3.3	2.6	3.0	4.3	1.1	4.4
Not in labor force	240	374	455	333	133	154	241	386	433	176	259
Inmate of institution	–	–	–	29	–	–	14	5	–	–	–
Enrolled in school	64	208	90	74	50	62	118	121	187	87	134
Other under 65 years	57	46	91	59	26	30	28	102	96	17	39
Other 65 years and over	119	120	274	171	57	62	81	158	150	72	86
Male, 16 to 21 years old	**166**	**359**	**229**	**279**	**156**	**128**	**241**	**332**	**401**	**178**	**266**
Not enrolled in school	85	41	91	97	35	44	48	86	149	29	65
Not high school graduates	51	9	50	30	18	9	15	24	59	17	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	27	–	35	6	–	–	–	6	27	6	17
Female, 16 years old and over	**855**	**2 336**	**1 937**	**2 006**	**971**	**856**	**1 713**	**2 431**	**2 768**	**1 493**	**1 914**
Labor force	346	748	892	782	433	353	761	1 012	1 137	526	782
Percent of total	40.5	32.0	46.1	39.0	44.6	41.2	44.4	41.6	41.1	35.2	40.9
Civilian labor force	346	748	892	782	433	353	761	1 003	1 137	526	782
Employed	316	697	819	717	403	327	723	971	1 057	498	766
Unemployed	30	51	73	65	30	26	38	32	80	28	16
Percent of civilian labor force	8.7	6.8	8.2	8.3	6.9	7.4	5.0	3.2	7.0	5.3	2.0
Not in labor force	509	1 588	1 045	1 224	538	503	952	1 419	1 631	967	1 132
Married women, husband present	411	1 623	1 158	1 202	672	670	1 252	1 772	1 970	1 030	1 407
In labor force	153	487	497	458	280	239	547	696	696	373	517
With own children under 6 years	47	421	219	360	166	216	386	424	722	261	381
In labor force	14	71	46	95	61	46	87	122	173	50	89
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**839**	**2 414**	**1 956**	**1 984**	**1 139**	**1 024**	**2 085**	**2 763**	**2 985**	**1 588**	**2 238**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	41	610	83	256	92	164	370	341	491	314	459
Health workers	–	81	9	37	5	11	47	57	58	46	57
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14	106	24	71	11	42	56	61	153	94	134
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	429	64	114	94	74	226	296	254	241	318
Salaried	18	383	53	84	83	66	213	281	211	212	302
Self-employed in retail trade	–	31	–	30	5	–	13	10	16	10	–
Sales workers	18	363	152	120	53	111	214	214	225	152	233
Retail trade	13	154	108	64	21	70	94	116	132	35	87
Clerical and kindred workers	138	423	350	401	178	155	403	458	495	280	461
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	152	197	283	294	195	202	292	447	498	228	248
Construction craftsmen	39	68	33	79	43	17	17	112	161	31	50
Mechanics and repairmen	26	40	66	58	64	77	67	98	90	55	62
Operatives, except transport	249	126	487	387	291	156	233	434	479	148	211
Transport equipment operatives	23	45	94	60	37	41	61	132	136	36	93
Laborers, except farm	55	68	59	99	52	13	57	77	108	55	70
Farm workers	–	5	–	–	–	14	–	10	40	21	–
Service workers[1]	122	130	378	241	143	80	225	340	244	102	145
Cleaning and food service workers	106	76	245	123	83	63	151	236	123	66	82
Protective service workers	4	19	31	27	10	7	26	23	27	20	25
Personal and health service workers	8	35	58	76	35	10	39	71	82	10	38
Private household workers	17	18	6	12	4	14	4	14	15	11	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**316**	**697**	**819**	**717**	**403**	**327**	**723**	**971**	**1 057**	**498**	**766**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	163	20	98	28	48	123	137	176	104	170
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	7	65	16	27	5	13	35	45	98	37	87
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	17	15	16	15	8	28	31	45	26	25
Sales workers	18	92	94	51	28	56	76	87	111	29	58
Clerical and kindred workers	97	301	254	278	125	117	282	361	386	223	330
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	29	113	86	109	59	47	121	125	166	83	99
Operatives, including transport	71	23	148	110	100	27	91	106	144	47	77
Other blue-collar workers	12	11	38	24	8	10	25	21	38	–	9
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	–
Service workers, except private household	83	72	244	134	95	47	94	214	137	53	97
Private household workers	17	18	6	6	4	14	4	14	15	11	–
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**839**	**2 414**	**1 956**	**1 984**	**1 139**	**1 024**	**2 085**	**2 763**	**2 985**	**1 588**	**2 238**
Construction	45	75	71	72	79	43	122	168	189	76	109
Manufacturing	350	592	809	814	555	347	624	948	1 023	608	690
Durable goods	274	463	584	581	354	265	414	680	746	359	554
Transportation	24	61	42	50	4	45	13	129	78	43	86
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	27	42	36	59	39	27	81	79	76	39	96
Wholesale trade	29	193	74	92	28	70	130	105	164	119	178
Retail trade	131	433	340	281	170	199	378	494	515	172	323
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	211	103	118	22	55	166	112	142	78	160
Business and repair services	30	86	48	50	40	47	32	54	64	15	60
Personal services	51	75	114	76	50	33	74	144	59	44	25
Health services	19	135	57	102	42	21	64	126	142	60	82
Educational services	57	249	153	159	34	80	257	217	282	184	241
Other professional and related services	29	158	58	46	46	8	90	55	104	79	105
Public administration	14	66	44	60	30	35	43	92	65	38	72
Other industries	3	38	7	5	–	14	11	40	82	33	11
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**839**	**2 414**	**1 956**	**1 984**	**1 139**	**1 024**	**2 085**	**2 763**	**2 985**	**1 588**	**2 238**
Private wage and salary workers	737	1 944	1 733	1 698	1 057	861	1 836	2 401	2 569	1 211	1 915
Government workers	85	224	140	215	45	102	165	226	261	179	246
Local government workers	65	175	83	159	22	65	96	164	180	141	179
Self-employed workers	17	225	78	71	33	51	77	136	145	159	71
Unpaid family workers	–	21	5	–	4	10	7	–	10	39	6

[1] Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County							
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**70 912**	**9 070**	**61 842**	**9 501**	**32 169**	**20 172**	**1 613**	**1 417**	**1 527**	**597**	**692**	**711**	**1 419**	**1 094**
Less than $1,000	1 031	134	897	186	497	214	22	25	8	6	9	9	16	39
$1,000 to $1,999	1 225	282	943	201	450	292	58	66	38	12	26	26	17	39
$2,000 to $2,999	2 305	351	1 954	328	1 207	419	43	61	65	18	15	22	57	70
$3,000 to $3,999	2 739	415	2 324	341	1 382	601	81	79	42	23	38	42	47	63
$4,000 to $4,999	2 664	435	2 229	477	1 217	535	82	64	79	44	34	29	47	56
$5,000 to $5,999	3 457	530	2 927	567	1 579	781	88	53	87	41	39	27	105	90
$6,000 to $6,999	4 117	557	3 560	662	1 920	978	60	84	185	10	49	4	106	59
$7,000 to $7,999	5 117	735	4 382	799	2 251	1 332	124	125	158	56	58	44	81	89
$8,000 to $8,999	5 677	784	4 893	788	2 521	1 584	152	103	105	54	58	50	172	90
$9,000 to $9,999	5 658	749	4 909	814	2 485	1 610	121	151	113	54	73	87	86	64
$10,000 to $11,999	11 106	1 316	9 790	1 508	4 982	3 300	237	213	163	73	121	121	205	183
$12,000 to $14,999	11 671	1 315	10 356	1 365	5 137	3 854	235	226	248	97	67	149	172	121
$15,000 to $24,999	11 256	1 158	10 098	1 284	5 093	3 721	264	122	200	96	96	77	217	86
$25,000 to $49,999	2 503	265	2 238	171	1 207	860	41	41	20	13	9	24	83	34
$50,000 or more	386	44	342	10	241	91	5	4	16	–	–	–	8	11
Median income	$10 264	$9 417	$10 389	$9 493	$10 231	$11 055	$9 798	$9 321	$8 967	$9 639	$9 274	$10 256	$9 715	$8 467
Mean income	$11 329	$10 547	$11 443	$10 097	$11 431	$12 098	$10 668	$9 785	$11 469	$10 367	$9 575	$10 580	$11 475	$9 552
Families and unrelated individuals	97 237	11 435	85 802	12 712	44 138	28 952	2 007	1 671	2 010	786	990	898	1 687	1 386
Median income	$8 320	$8 163	$8 343	$7 912	$8 337	$8 589	$8 463	$8 607	$7 526	$8 254	$7 500	$9 170	$8 613	$7 242
Mean income	$9 168	$9 051	$9 184	$8 488	$9 417	$9 133	$9 225	$8 804	$9 560	$8 779	$7 777	$9 002	$10 056	$8 232
Unrelated individuals	26 325	2 365	23 960	3 211	11 969	8 780	394	254	483	189	298	187	268	292
Median income	$2 141	$2 447	$2 111	$2 851	$2 787	$1 538	$2 787	$2 074	$2 607	$2 661	$2 786	$2 357	$1 743	$1 967
Mean income	$3 348	$3 315	$3 351	$3 727	$4 006	$2 321	$3 316	$3 329	$3 522	$3 765	$3 602	$3 003	$2 542	$3 288
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**70 912**	**9 070**	**61 842**	**9 501**	**32 169**	**20 172**	**1 613**	**1 417**	**1 527**	**597**	**692**	**711**	**1 419**	**1 094**
With wage or salary income	62 931	7 621	55 310	8 334	28 655	18 321	1 389	1 198	1 275	491	588	635	1 193	852
Mean wage or salary income	$10 501	$9 440	$10 648	$9 742	$10 489	$11 308	$10 179	$9 263	$9 023	$9 166	$8 826	$10 307	$9 268	$9 285
With nonfarm self-employment income	7 492	1 398	6 094	768	2 992	2 334	196	179	227	124	114	78	313	167
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$7 784	$6 464	$8 087	$6 357	$9 255	$7 158	$5 361	$6 632	$5 291	$7 892	$5 312	$4 849	$9 453	$4 055
With farm self-employment income	3 247	1 596	1 651	35	176	1 440	271	307	333	8	16	12	331	318
Mean farm self-employment income	$2 054	$2 282	$1 833	$2 350	$1 600	$1 849	$3 258	$2 136	$1 735	...	...	...	$2 587	$2 075
With Social Security income	14 244	1 898	12 346	1 968	7 037	3 341	251	299	376	149	160	120	282	261
Mean Social Security income	$1 742	$1 707	$1 747	$1 814	$1 738	$1 727	$1 597	$1 487	$1 774	$1 842	$1 572	$2 014	$1 801	$1 729
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 786	175	1 611	248	1 079	284	20	39	33	10	23	4	33	13
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$939	$779	$956	$908	$1 028	$724	...	$588	$1 050	...	...	...	$759	...
With other income	29 019	3 470	25 549	3 746	13 746	8 057	619	476	666	244	239	290	582	354
Mean other income	$1 758	$2 208	$1 696	$1 596	$1 880	$1 430	$1 145	$964	$5 299	$1 888	$2 288	$1 172	$1 510	$2 089
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.4	1.6	2.9	3.9	1.2	1.0	2.0	1.3	1.8	4.5
.50 to .74	1.6	2.3	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.1	3.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	3.5	1.8	0.8	2.1
.75 to .99	2.1	2.7	2.0	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.2	3.4	3.3	1.8	2.5	4.1	1.8	4.1
1.00 to 1.24	3.0	3.8	2.9	3.0	3.5	1.9	2.6	4.4	4.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	2.8	6.1
1.25 to 1.49	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.0	4.3	2.1	3.3	5.5	4.3	4.8	3.3	6.1
1.50 to 1.99	10.3	12.0	10.1	11.9	9.8	9.7	13.2	11.2	13.2	6.5	19.8	10.4	12.0	8.9
2.00 to 2.99	26.1	26.1	26.1	28.0	25.4	26.2	24.4	28.7	22.1	32.2	21.2	21.9	29.3	28.8
3.00 or more	51.0	46.6	51.7	46.6	51.1	55.0	48.0	43.1	50.7	47.9	44.1	51.3	48.1	39.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**4 200**	**679**	**3 521**	**667**	**1 992**	**862**	**120**	**148**	**96**	**29**	**55**	**51**	**63**	**117**
Percent of all families	5.9	7.5	5.7	7.0	6.2	4.3	7.4	10.4	6.3	4.9	7.9	7.2	4.4	10.7
Mean family income	$1 921	$1 956	$1 914	$1 617	$2 031	$1 875	$1 843	$1 860	$2 625	$1 667	$2 095	$1 981	$2 171	$1 524
Mean income deficit	$1 483	$1 369	$1 505	$1 462	$1 534	$1 471	$1 708	$1 439	$1 004	$1 331	$1 239	$867	$1 335	$1 539
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.4	8.4	14.3	15.3	18.0	5.2	3.3	10.1	13.5	–	27.3	7.8	6.3	1.7
Mean size of family	3.72	3.87	3.70	3.14	3.89	3.67	4.15	3.98	4.24	2.97	3.44	2.84	4.13	3.87
With related children under 18 years	2 617	390	2 227	372	1 326	529	94	74	62	11	31	19	37	62
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.04	3.25	3.00	2.49	3.21	2.83	2.94	3.81	3.37	...	3.16	...	3.73	3.05
With related children under 6 years	1 502	241	1 261	248	695	318	70	45	30	11	22	11	6	46
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.70	1.74	1.69	1.63	1.69	1.74	1.90	2.13	1.77	...	...	...	...	1.33
Families with female head	1 523	161	1 362	235	920	207	27	26	15	5	34	29	8	17
With related children under 18 years	1 305	124	1 181	208	814	159	27	16	15	5	26	15	8	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.07	3.16	3.07	2.49	3.34	2.43	2.07	...	...	...	3.38	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	718	84	634	126	418	90	23	11	9	5	22	7	–	7
Percent in labor force	54.0	81.0	50.5	38.1	55.5	44.4	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.63	1.37	1.67	1.60	1.69	1.67	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...
Family heads	**4 200**	**679**	**3 521**	**667**	**1 992**	**862**	**120**	**148**	**96**	**29**	**55**	**51**	**63**	**117**
Percent 65 years and over	27.4	29.7	27.0	35.2	24.5	26.2	16.7	29.7	37.5	41.4	18.2	43.1	30.2	33.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 692	342	1 350	229	657	464	73	82	45	12	15	14	40	61
Percent in labor force	75.0	84.2	72.7	71.2	71.5	75.0	100.0	92.7	86.7	...	...	...	72.5	80.3
Unrelated individuals	**8 313**	**950**	**7 363**	**1 013**	**3 997**	**2 353**	**128**	**115**	**164**	**69**	**95**	**81**	**155**	**143**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.9	40.2	37.7	33.2	33.8	50.2	32.5	45.3	34.0	36.5	31.9	43.3	57.8	49.0
Mean income	$917	$862	$924	$925	$924	$923	$907	$843	$739	$693	$997	$1 069	$974	$731
Mean income deficit	$905	$887	$907	$878	$894	$942	$837	$865	$1 024	$1 090	$788	$696	$790	$973
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.0	6.8	4.8	4.8	6.1	2.4	7.0	–	–	–	21.1	12.3	9.7	7.7
Percent 65 years and over	49.6	68.6	47.1	57.3	52.2	34.2	78.1	60.9	57.9	71.0	68.4	90.1	63.9	70.6
Persons	**23 953**	**3 577**	**20 376**	**3 106**	**11 755**	**5 515**	**626**	**704**	**571**	**155**	**284**	**226**	**415**	**596**
Percent of all persons	8.7	10.3	8.5	8.9	9.4	7.0	9.7	13.2	9.9	7.1	10.4	8.7	7.8	13.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.8	27.1	24.3	31.8	24.8	19.1	21.1	20.2	27.1	20.6	26.8	49.1	36.4	28.9
Percent 65 years and over	25.5	28.5	25.0	31.8	25.0	21.2	21.1	21.6	28.0	42.6	26.4	47.3	32.3	32.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.4	80.8	77.9	82.7	79.9	68.8	93.2	82.9	77.5	48.5	61.3	89.7	88.8	81.3
Related children under 18 years	7 808	1 266	6 542	903	4 180	1 459	288	276	205	25	98	57	133	184
Percent living with both parents	44.6	66.5	40.4	42.5	32.2	62.6	79.9	72.1	73.7	–	–	14.0	72.2	85.9
Households	**7 765**	**951**	**6 814**	**1 298**	**4 321**	**1 195**	**159**	**132**	**131**	**72**	**121**	**118**	**105**	**113**
Percent of all households	10.1	12.6	9.8	11.8	11.0	6.3	11.2	14.7	10.3	9.9	15.1	14.2	11.5	16.8
Owner occupied	4 702	652	4 050	749	2 435	866	102	100	91	31	61	92	87	88
Mean value of unit	$10 000	$9 600	$10 100	$8 800	$9 700	$12 300	$11 600	$9 100	$9 700	$11 800	$6 800	$12 200	$10 000	$6 200
Renter occupied	3 063	299	2 764	549	1 886	329	57	32	40	41	60	26	18	25
Mean gross rent	$85	$70	$87	$88	$87	$84	$80	$52	$77	$91	$75	$56	...	$50
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.5	10.2	6.0	6.3	5.3	7.9	–	10.6	25.2	–	14.9	–	5.7	23.0

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka									South Bend					
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**1 108**	**1 755**	**1 284**	**989**	**690**	**1 334**	**1 534**	**645**	**162**	**725**	**1 262**	**984**	**323**	**963**	**788**
Less than $1,000	13	45	37	–	14	33	35	4	5	4	10	17	–	14	9
$1,000 to $1,999	34	33	23	12	4	40	29	26	–	13	6	10	–	13	8
$2,000 to $2,999	25	67	73	30	23	41	47	22	–	26	44	19	5	43	31
$3,000 to $3,999	50	56	43	31	4	46	88	18	5	4	37	32	6	46	28
$4,000 to $4,999	34	80	66	52	10	68	129	33	5	14	23	23	–	49	34
$5,000 to $5,999	65	99	79	62	28	78	109	47	–	27	72	33	4	61	47
$6,000 to $6,999	96	121	63	59	33	90	139	61	–	25	51	31	14	38	85
$7,000 to $7,999	98	101	120	72	69	102	153	79	5	42	138	77	15	73	64
$8,000 to $8,999	100	134	75	68	94	83	154	71	9	58	125	103	41	63	54
$9,000 to $9,999	103	90	170	84	53	121	131	62	–	95	99	100	19	84	55
$10,000 to $11,999	200	310	162	164	120	200	204	111	37	156	185	151	65	171	148
$12,000 to $14,999	181	285	169	155	109	200	180	44	42	120	258	185	72	169	82
$15,000 to $24,999	109	290	172	159	120	215	114	62	43	122	185	154	77	135	126
$25,000 to $49,999	–	34	32	41	9	17	22	5	11	19	24	38	5	4	17
$50,000 or more	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	–	–	–
Median income	$9 379	$10 332	$9 371	$10 299	$10 217	$9 711	$8 247	$8 458	$13 071	$10 699	$10 281	$10 623	$11 769	$9 970	$9 618
Mean income	$9 463	$10 795	$9 897	$11 231	$10 858	$10 172	$8 854	$8 919	$14 130	$11 207	$11 020	$12 132	$12 471	$9 952	$10 074
Families and unrelated individuals	1 379	2 643	1 679	1 213	773	2 052	1 976	835	162	796	1 480	1 236	373	1 213	982
Median income	$8 377	$7 520	$7 727	$9 292	$9 625	$6 898	$7 244	$7 438	$13 071	$10 385	$9 405	$9 935	$11 085	$8 646	$8 066
Mean income	$8 413	$8 419	$8 368	$10 156	$10 055	$7 587	$7 826	$7 882	$14 130	$10 820	$10 139	$11 009	$11 638	$8 669	$8 701
Unrelated individuals	271	888	395	224	83	718	442	190	–	71	218	252	50	250	194
Median income	$3 413	$3 077	$2 815	$4 400	$2 031	$1 687	$3 368	$3 736	–	$6 300	$4 381	$4 654	$5 727	$3 094	$2 182
Mean income	$4 122	$3 723	$3 400	$5 410	$3 385	$2 784	$4 258	$4 360	–	$6 864	$5 034	$6 623	$6 256	$3 724	$3 123
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**1 108**	**1 755**	**1 284**	**989**	**690**	**1 334**	**1 534**	**645**	**162**	**725**	**1 262**	**984**	**323**	**963**	**788**
With wage or salary income	964	1 516	1 103	832	641	1 198	1 331	597	152	694	1 150	888	307	821	688
Mean wage or salary income	$9 458	$10 010	$9 877	$10 710	$10 742	$9 682	$8 637	$8 574	$13 118	$10 918	$10 189	$11 469	$11 570	$9 847	$9 806
With nonfarm self-employment income	102	139	77	89	48	155	116	29	13	28	99	71	19	59	36
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 849	$8 522	$5 169	$7 502	$5 417	$4 426	$6 598	$9 364	...	$6 529	$10 119	$7 870	...	$5 299	$3 433
With farm self-employment income	–	20	10	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	5	–
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	...	–
With Social Security income	247	469	257	235	115	255	292	93	5	69	271	150	40	255	242
Mean Social Security income	$1 949	$1 820	$1 701	$2 045	$1 363	$1 804	$1 860	$1 615	...	$1 841	$1 642	$1 706	$1 206	$1 868	$1 728
With public assistance or public welfare income	26	36	58	–	15	38	66	9	–	10	39	22	–	4	43
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$885	$597	$1 103	–	...	$1 024	$1 055	...	–	...	$886	...	–	...	$806
With other income	367	749	501	533	248	528	537	233	50	280	525	468	153	456	350
Mean other income	$1 282	$2 197	$1 795	$1 961	$733	$1 488	$1 319	$910	$600	$840	$1 352	$1 942	$642	$1 443	$1 760
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.2	3.1	3.3	–	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.6	3.1	1.5	2.0	2.1	–	1.9	1.1
.50 to .74	3.1	1.5	2.7	1.3	0.9	2.0	1.0	1.7	3.1	1.5	–	0.5	–	0.6	1.0
.75 to .99	0.9	2.5	3.2	2.7	–	2.5	2.8	4.0	3.1	1.8	1.5	0.6	1.5	1.6	1.1
1.00 to 1.24	1.7	2.2	5.5	2.2	1.9	4.6	3.0	2.3	–	1.5	3.4	1.8	–	4.0	4.4
1.25 to 1.49	4.2	2.3	1.2	2.1	2.9	2.0	9.0	3.7	–	6.8	4.8	3.3	3.1	4.6	5.7
1.50 to 1.99	11.6	9.8	12.9	11.6	9.6	12.1	12.8	17.2	6.8	6.5	9.4	8.1	8.4	10.5	14.2
2.00 to 2.99	28.4	29.2	30.9	24.9	27.1	24.6	29.9	26.7	29.6	34.1	26.8	24.7	29.1	27.0	22.8
3.00 or more	47.9	49.3	40.3	55.1	53.5	48.7	38.0	42.8	54.3	46.3	52.1	58.8	57.9	49.8	49.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Families	**68**	**126**	**119**	**40**	**35**	**106**	**111**	**47**	**15**	**35**	**44**	**32**	**5**	**39**	**26**
Percent of all families	6.1	7.2	9.3	4.0	5.1	7.9	7.2	7.3	9.3	4.8	3.5	3.3	1.5	4.0	3.3
Mean family income	$1 597	$1 504	$1 586	$2 463	$1 484	$1 498	$1 514	$1 683	...	$2 339	$1 890	$963	...	$1 445	$1 806
Mean income deficit	$1 426	$1 383	$1 555	$655	$2 558	$1 611	$1 491	$859	...	$1 379	$2 319	$2 318	...	$1 124	$1 400
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.9	14.3	33.6	–	–	9.4	18.9	19.1	–	17.1	18.2	–	–	10.3	–
Mean size of family	3.03	2.79	3.29	3.23	4.49	3.10	3.15	2.32	...	3.94	4.84	3.41	...	2.51	3.23
With related children under 18 years	30	72	72	23	21	53	72	14	15	24	31	26	–	6	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.30	2.06	2.82	...	...	2.30	2.35	...	...	...	4.71	2.38	–	...	...
With related children under 6 years	25	42	56	13	17	28	43	14	10	13	20	22	–	4	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.92	1.43	1.63	...	...	1.68	1.49	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...
Families with female head	15	45	61	10	4	30	51	9	10	15	34	19	–	21	5
With related children under 18 years	15	40	50	10	4	25	45	9	10	11	31	13	–	6	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.10	2.92	...	...	2.08	2.56	...	...	...	4.71	...	–	...	...
With related children under 6 years	10	15	40	5	4	9	29	9	5	6	20	13	–	4	5
Percent in labor force	–	...	35.0	...	...	–	34.5	...	–	...	...	...	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.58	...	...	...	1.72	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...
Family heads	**68**	**126**	**119**	**40**	**35**	**106**	**111**	**47**	**15**	**35**	**44**	**32**	**5**	**39**	**26**
Percent 65 years and over	55.9	32.5	31.9	42.5	40.0	31.1	29.7	44.7	–	11.4	6.8	18.8	...	59.0	15.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21	51	28	13	17	44	33	17	5	20	10	13	–	–	17
Percent in labor force	...	72.5	39.3	...	...	77.3	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	–
Unrelated individuals	**84**	**268**	**148**	**33**	**41**	**270**	**148**	**21**	–	**25**	**23**	**42**	–	**67**	**77**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	31.0	30.2	37.5	14.7	49.4	48.4	33.5	11.1	–	35.2	10.6	16.7	–	26.8	39.7
Mean income	$927	$907	$884	$900	$956	$900	$1 028	...	–	$1 240	...	$995	–	$1 218	$740
Mean income deficit	$927	$898	$894	$882	$825	$907	$770	...	–	$558	...	$849	–	$588	$1 059
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	7.1	–	–	–	7.8	6.1	–	–	–	–	11.9	–	9.0	–
Percent 65 years and over	22.6	58.6	69.6	60.6	70.7	55.6	65.5	...	–	40.0	...	45.2	–	64.2	61.0
Persons	**290**	**620**	**539**	**162**	**198**	**599**	**498**	**130**	**70**	**163**	**236**	**151**	**10**	**165**	**161**
Percent of all persons	7.3	9.0	11.1	4.9	7.8	11.8	9.3	5.8	9.0	5.6	4.9	4.3	0.8	4.7	5.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	31.4	36.1	34.0	27.8	27.8	32.6	30.7	24.6	12.9	6.1	11.0	13.9	...	38.2	32.3
Percent 65 years and over	28.3	36.1	31.9	27.8	28.8	34.9	31.7	32.3	–	8.6	11.0	16.6	...	52.1	38.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.0	83.9	88.4	100.0	63.2	80.9	83.5	76.2	–	...	76.9	60.0	...	66.3	48.4
Related children under 18 years	61	170	198	48	79	130	146	22	49	74	158	74	–	24	28
Percent living with both parents	62.3	30.6	27.8	62.5	78.5	57.7	33.6	...	28.6	75.7	–	16.2	–	–	–
Households	**138**	**259**	**225**	**73**	**76**	**245**	**204**	**63**	**15**	**60**	**64**	**58**	**5**	**86**	**88**
Percent of all households	10.7	11.7	14.3	6.3	10.0	15.9	12.6	9.5	9.3	7.7	4.5	5.0	1.4	7.6	9.5
Owner occupied	98	118	120	56	63	150	124	5	15	21	43	50	–	74	88
Mean value of unit	$7 400	$8 100	$8 900	$11 400	$9 400	$8 500	$7 600	...	...	...	$8 400	$15 700	–	$9 600	$9 500
Renter occupied	40	141	105	17	13	95	80	58	–	39	21	8	5	12	–
Mean gross rent	$85	$82	$87	...	...	$82	$84	$137	–	$81	...	...	–	...	–
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.4	8.1	3.6	8.2	15.8	2.0	8.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	1 019	619	641	541	1 178	1 555	847	957	1 171	1 111	806	429	68	646	679
Less than $1,000	34	–	16	26	30	19	–	10	18	15	9	20	–	23	19
$1,000 to $1,999	16	7	–	9	15	11	4	–	14	5	–	28	5	19	70
$2,000 to $2,999	37	9	–	35	56	9	4	31	29	56	5	34	8	46	107
$3,000 to $3,999	52	21	24	64	72	4	8	26	60	83	20	50	–	56	93
$4,000 to $4,999	35	18	11	35	71	19	4	42	56	54	32	30	5	58	73
$5,000 to $5,999	74	45	19	35	74	32	8	25	42	61	9	48	5	45	47
$6,000 to $6,999	99	42	22	36	80	56	24	37	63	41	31	60	5	69	44
$7,000 to $7,999	99	30	20	47	103	59	20	46	104	83	19	31	6	67	31
$8,000 to $8,999	82	63	25	38	103	108	29	30	106	108	27	25	6	79	7
$9,000 to $9,999	89	19	40	30	105	161	49	45	135	96	36	16	–	10	62
$10,000 to $11,999	109	91	88	44	203	303	84	145	162	164	86	32	5	80	59
$12,000 to $14,999	184	100	140	61	123	310	124	192	192	132	142	30	23	28	21
$15,000 to $24,999	88	142	172	69	118	368	244	247	174	156	240	16	–	52	39
$25,000 to $49,999	21	32	55	12	18	81	191	81	16	57	121	4	–	14	7
$50,000 or more	–	–	9	–	7	15	54	–	–	–	29	5	–	–	–
Median income	$8 774	$11 220	$13 189	$7 649	$8 854	$11 977	$17 684	$12 648	$9 693	$9 516	$14 725	$6 075	$8 000	$7 104	$4 692
Mean income	$9 512	$12 691	$14 631	$9 100	$9 578	$13 533	$21 938	$13 790	$10 353	$10 505	$17 888	$7 338	$8 335	$8 127	$6 325
Families and unrelated individuals	1 708	1 431	864	1 094	2 065	1 644	1 021	1 260	1 666	1 604	967	864	289	1 444	1 344
Median income	$6 692	$5 830	$10 959	$3 762	$5 151	$11 752	$14 552	$11 202	$8 167	$7 908	$13 341	$4 800	$4 670	$4 717	$3 220
Mean income	$7 333	$7 849	$11 903	$5 864	$6 466	$13 109	$18 768	$12 147	$8 722	$8 718	$15 881	$6 595	$5 468	$6 154	$4 632
Unrelated individuals	689	812	223	553	887	89	174	303	495	493	161	435	221	798	665
Median income	$3 658	$3 273	$3 212	$2 078	$1 703	$3 357	$2 200	$6 043	$4 453	$3 328	$3 722	$3 570	$4 218	$3 476	$1 991
Mean income	$4 111	$4 158	$4 062	$2 699	$2 334	$5 692	$3 339	$6 958	$4 864	$4 691	$5 830	$5 862	$4 586	$4 557	$2 903
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	1 019	619	641	541	1 178	1 555	847	957	1 171	1 111	806	429	68	646	679
With wage or salary income	875	526	546	462	1 026	1 478	728	842	1 044	946	650	341	59	584	548
Mean wage or salary income	$8 783	$10 331	$12 852	$8 497	$9 062	$12 643	$16 915	$12 973	$9 431	$10 047	$14 276	$7 252	$9 039	$7 816	$5 841
With nonfarm self-employment income	104	68	119	55	121	134	194	121	128	93	132	49	–	66	16
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$6 253	$14 536	$11 686	$7 492	$6 020	$7 445	$16 865	$9 297	$6 766	$6 144	$17 793	$3 579	–	$2 986	...
With farm self-employment income	5	16	–	5	12	5	10	–	–	24	–	–	–	–	–
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	–	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–
With Social Security income	234	162	111	139	268	154	165	154	356	365	204	114	15	171	265
Mean Social Security income	$1 827	$2 111	$1 457	$1 591	$1 721	$2 085	$2 087	$2 218	$1 610	$1 831	$1 888	$1 579	...	$1 510	$1 649
With public assistance or public welfare income	33	18	24	14	74	–	3	6	24	11	23	65	–	25	107
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$880	...	...	...	$1 061	–	...	...	...	...	...	$1 268	–	$754	$1 254
With other income	409	368	353	206	376	679	532	454	607	558	544	119	23	202	174
Mean other income	$2 204	$2 846	$2 235	$1 652	$1 870	$1 515	$4 959	$1 770	$1 358	$1 611	$4 367	$1 993	...	$1 046	$1 257
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.4	–	2.5	5.4	2.5	1.5	–	1.0	1.9	1.8	1.1	7.9	–	7.1	10.6
.50 to .74	2.7	1.6	–	3.9	3.0	0.4	0.5	–	0.4	0.9	–	13.1	7.4	1.9	7.7
.75 to .99	1.1	0.5	–	2.8	2.4	0.3	–	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.6	1.6	13.2	1.4	15.0
1.00 to 1.24	4.9	0.5	–	5.7	4.2	1.0	0.5	1.7	2.7	3.9	1.5	7.0	5.9	9.3	10.6
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	3.1	5.0	4.8	8.0	0.4	0.4	2.9	3.3	4.2	1.2	12.1	–	9.0	9.9
1.50 to 1.99	8.0	8.9	5.1	16.3	11.5	7.3	2.0	4.7	8.8	12.3	4.7	19.3	7.4	15.0	13.5
2.00 to 2.99	26.5	26.5	23.4	23.3	27.1	27.3	13.8	11.6	23.2	22.3	19.5	17.7	23.5	24.1	13.7
3.00 or more	46.1	59.0	64.0	37.9	41.4	61.8	82.9	76.5	58.0	53.4	71.3	21.2	42.6	32.2	19.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Families	84	13	16	65	93	34	4	25	46	43	14	97	14	67	226
Percent of all families	8.2	2.1	2.5	12.0	7.9	2.2	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.9	1.7	22.6	20.6	10.4	33.3
Mean family income	$1 714	...	...	$1 593	$2 143	$1 022	...	$1 326	$1 622	$1 572	...	$2 030	...	$1 551	$2 576
Mean income deficit	$1 972	...	...	$1 679	$1 635	$2 037	...	$1 049	$1 441	$1 840	...	$1 769	...	$2 576	$1 271
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.8	...	–	9.2	17.2	–	–	–	–	11.6	–	45.4	–	22.4	33.6
Mean size of family	3.90	...	...	3.63	4.12	3.09	...	2.00	3.09	3.67	...	4.60	...	4.61	4.20
With related children under 18 years	68	10	–	37	82	29	–	–	22	36	4	75	5	57	154
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.82	...	–	3.49	2.52	1.90	–	–	...	2.56	...	3.71	...	3.44	3.71
With related children under 6 years	48	4	–	11	39	10	–	–	13	19	–	42	5	38	92
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	...	–	...	1.95	...	–	–	...	...	–	1.76	...	2.05	1.71
Families with female head	36	–	9	17	43	23	–	4	14	20	4	52	10	25	136
With related children under 18 years	36	–	–	17	43	18	–	–	9	20	4	44	5	25	125
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.11	–	–	...	2.30	...	–	–	...	...	...	3.80	...	3.88	3.86
With related children under 6 years	22	–	–	–	18	4	–	–	9	10	–	31	5	14	69
Percent in labor force	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	45.2	...	–	60.9
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	...	...	–	1.90	...	...	1.61
Family heads	84	13	16	65	93	34	4	25	46	43	14	97	14	67	226
Percent 65 years and over	–	...	...	29.2	19.4	–	–	36.0	30.4	32.6	...	18.6	...	7.5	22.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	48	10	–	29	32	11	4	16	23	9	–	35	–	37	50
Percent in labor force	70.8	...	–	69.0	100.0	...	–	...	...	...	–	77.1	–	75.7	72.0
Unrelated individuals	159	216	86	260	370	34	82	10	95	170	43	141	38	210	326
Percent of all unrelated individuals	23.1	26.6	38.6	47.0	50.4	38.2	47.1	3.3	19.2	34.5	26.7	32.4	17.2	26.3	49.0
Mean income	$834	$763	$1 056	$879	$999	$690	$655	...	$754	$660	$691	$809	$983	$1 202	$914
Mean income deficit	$1 001	$1 088	$788	$992	$860	$1 217	$1 192	...	$1 042	$1 049	$1 116	$1 031	$870	$643	$895
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	2.8	5.8	–	5.1	–	–	–	6.3	3.5	–	9.9	–	8.1	10.1
Percent 65 years and over	50.3	13.0	44.2	33.8	44.6	11.8	19.5	...	66.3	60.0	55.8	47.5	36.8	42.9	60.7
Persons	487	258	118	496	753	139	90	60	237	328	71	587	91	519	1 275
Percent of all persons	11.7	8.9	4.8	22.1	15.4	2.3	3.0	2.1	5.6	8.3	2.4	29.6	21.0	17.0	43.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.1	17.1	41.5	33.9	25.1	6.5	24.4	20.0	32.5	36.6	49.3	13.1	33.0	21.4	24.5
Percent 65 years and over	16.4	14.0	43.2	23.8	27.0	2.9	17.8	35.0	34.6	37.5	54.9	15.8	24.2	21.2	24.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	86.3	91.7	66.7	100.0	83.7	...	...	...	93.9	85.4	76.9	72.0	...	80.9	83.1
Related children under 18 years	188	11	–	112	229	59	–	–	62	85	6	257	19	202	432
Percent living with both parents	34.6	...	–	51.8	40.6	18.6	–	–	62.9	42.4	–	37.0	–	38.1	22.5
Households	173	67	61	175	276	48	16	32	99	164	51	169	36	185	453
Percent of all households	11.9	6.0	7.6	20.9	18.3	3.0	1.8	3.2	6.5	11.3	5.4	25.5	14.2	16.4	42.1
Owner occupied	62	23	61	99	159	29	12	4	80	102	47	46	–	74	87
Mean value of unit	$8 100	...	$14 200	$5 900	$8 500	$21 300	...	...	$8 600	$9 100	$20 600	$6 800	–	$7 300	$8 000
Renter occupied	111	44	–	76	117	19	4	28	19	62	4	123	36	111	366
Mean gross rent	$102	$90	–	$107	$110	...	...	$168	...	$117	...	$87	$66	$79	$69
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	9.0	–	8.6	2.2	–	–	–	11.1	–	7.8	8.9	11.1	10.3	6.2

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**751**	**1 034**	**435**	**1 045**	**585**	**1 121**	**555**	**522**	**705**	**886**	**1 230**	**1 687**	**1 001**	**1 143**	**989**
Less than $1,000	10	18	22	6	–	–	23	36	23	14	6	4	–	19	17
$1,000 to $1,999	38	12	12	–	6	5	4	10	15	15	23	19	12	12	9
$2,000 to $2,999	65	44	58	29	14	15	24	18	68	42	45	20	35	68	23
$3,000 to $3,999	54	49	12	45	9	18	52	5	67	46	75	25	44	62	29
$4,000 to $4,999	50	41	13	26	8	11	32	6	64	42	70	22	47	37	48
$5,000 to $5,999	59	57	34	78	4	40	41	35	79	78	74	24	60	51	27
$6,000 to $6,999	43	126	37	100	34	90	33	44	42	72	78	22	65	68	94
$7,000 to $7,999	58	105	17	104	38	81	61	60	63	65	119	77	46	90	63
$8,000 to $8,999	48	74	28	120	60	94	70	31	57	88	108	74	93	132	107
$9,000 to $9,999	79	74	32	81	62	87	32	53	54	80	69	98	56	100	83
$10,000 to $11,999	100	147	79	153	151	210	70	92	58	129	236	268	138	203	200
$12,000 to $14,999	67	161	47	171	125	241	64	75	58	93	203	377	221	133	158
$15,000 to $24,999	80	119	40	119	63	212	49	50	52	115	115	380	138	153	104
$25,000 to $49,999	–	7	–	13	11	17	–	7	5	7	4	201	46	4	22
$50,000 or more	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	76	–	11	5
Median income	$7 974	$8 878	$8 446	$9 179	$10 762	$11 138	$8 107	$9 302	$6 869	$8 784	$9 246	$13 516	$10 616	$9 325	$9 934
Mean income	$8 095	$9 526	$8 554	$9 985	$10 872	$11 494	$8 371	$9 374	$7 526	$9 224	$9 625	$18 506	$11 203	$10 114	$10 479
Families and unrelated individuals	1 250	1 339	579	1 184	690	1 178	773	647	1 206	1 251	1 639	1 919	1 243	1 540	1 155
Median income	$5 087	$7 224	$6 291	$8 720	$10 357	$10 867	$6 561	$7 799	$5 038	$6 951	$7 739	$12 804	$9 042	$7 748	$9 167
Mean income	$6 031	$7 966	$7 018	$9 369	$9 998	$11 117	$6 902	$8 249	$6 215	$7 323	$8 250	$16 868	$9 770	$8 224	$9 585
Unrelated individuals	499	305	144	139	105	57	218	125	501	365	409	232	242	397	166
Median income	$2 500	$1 843	$1 784	$5 100	$3 700	$3 587	$1 989	$2 750	$2 395	$1 706	$3 058	$3 150	$2 480	$2 161	$2 955
Mean income	$2 925	$2 676	$2 376	$4 736	$5 129	$3 711	$3 162	$3 550	$4 371	$2 706	$4 115	$4 963	$3 843	$2 783	$4 262
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**751**	**1 034**	**435**	**1 045**	**585**	**1 121**	**555**	**522**	**705**	**886**	**1 230**	**1 687**	**1 001**	**1 143**	**989**
With wage or salary income	671	910	358	1 007	566	1 092	483	462	618	732	1 088	1 500	871	1 010	930
Mean wage or salary income	$7 792	$9 122	$9 112	$9 598	$10 543	$11 008	$7 726	$9 682	$7 455	$9 403	$9 106	$13 853	$10 460	$9 954	$9 693
With nonfarm self-employment income	63	56	42	68	53	55	34	18	50	53	49	323	140	121	68
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$2 165	$4 584	$3 852	$3 026	$4 314	$7 194	$3 253	...	$3 048	$5 991	$2 801	$20 546	$5 990	$4 053	$7 140
With farm self-employment income	–	12	–	4	–	–	–	6	–	–	4	26	17	10	10
Mean farm self-employment income	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	...	$788	...	...	...
With Social Security income	270	360	108	150	38	127	185	98	156	275	338	231	244	295	167
Mean Social Security income	$1 474	$1 621	$1 384	$1 456	$1 388	$1 626	$2 055	$1 703	$1 770	$1 734	$1 837	$1 904	$1 824	$1 687	$1 514
With public assistance or public welfare income	114	26	25	21	10	–	55	16	52	41	60	12	16	31	35
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 036	$1 163	$1 484	...	...	–	$1 674	...	$824	$1 157	$1 093	...	...	$1 324	$784
With other income	189	481	58	381	210	412	234	206	162	331	566	909	466	456	366
Mean other income	$1 048	$1 372	$1 906	$833	$468	$635	$1 415	$1 071	$1 402	$1 353	$1 921	$3 674	$1 681	$980	$1 579
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.6	2.5	5.1	1.0	0.9	0.4	4.9	6.9	6.7	2.1	1.1	0.8	1.2	2.3	2.6
.50 to .74	8.1	1.2	3.2	0.8	1.0	0.5	3.2	1.9	5.0	2.1	2.0	0.5	–	0.8	1.1
.75 to .99	7.2	2.8	12.9	1.8	0.7	1.9	4.5	1.1	9.5	2.3	1.2	0.9	0.9	2.7	2.2
1.00 to 1.24	8.7	4.0	8.7	3.3	2.6	0.8	5.9	4.2	12.2	5.4	4.4	1.1	4.4	2.4	1.5
1.25 to 1.49	2.0	3.5	9.0	4.1	0.7	1.2	5.2	3.6	8.2	4.7	4.4	1.2	1.7	5.2	2.0
1.50 to 1.99	13.8	8.4	10.1	12.3	11.8	10.4	11.9	13.6	12.5	14.6	11.5	3.9	12.7	12.1	10.5
2.00 to 2.99	24.1	35.5	14.7	29.6	33.2	33.3	24.7	28.5	18.9	31.3	30.1	21.8	25.4	27.0	28.7
3.00 or more	32.5	42.2	36.3	47.1	49.2	51.4	39.6	40.0	27.1	37.5	45.3	69.8	53.7	47.4	51.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Families	**142**	**67**	**92**	**37**	**15**	**32**	**70**	**52**	**149**	**58**	**53**	**37**	**21**	**66**	**59**
Percent of all families	18.9	6.5	21.1	3.5	2.6	2.9	12.6	10.0	21.1	6.5	4.3	2.2	2.1	5.8	6.0
Mean family income	$2 414	$1 858	$2 291	$2 046	...	$2 589	$2 555	$911	$2 760	$1 909	$2 007	$1 766	...	$1 581	$1 992
Mean income deficit	$1 298	$1 248	$1 334	$1 124	...	$1 016	$1 721	$1 456	$1 690	$1 194	$1 274	$1 324	...	$1 565	$1 595
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.1	17.9	16.3	–	...	–	37.1	–	19.5	29.3	15.1	–	–	7.6	–
Mean size of family	4.13	3.36	4.34	3.22	...	3.81	5.26	2.08	4.99	3.41	3.32	3.19	...	3.50	3.80
With related children under 18 years	107	37	71	24	15	32	58	4	118	23	33	27	10	35	43
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.04	2.38	3.25	...	...	2.44	4.10	...	4.19	...	2.94	2.19	...	3.00	2.26
With related children under 6 years	32	16	15	16	5	20	33	–	79	13	22	14	5	12	23
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.38	...	...	...	...	...	1.97	–	1.97	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	64	21	49	24	10	26	42	9	70	21	27	15	5	27	19
With related children under 18 years	54	17	49	24	10	26	42	4	62	21	27	15	5	27	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.65	...	2.88	...	...	2.54	4.05	...	4.76	...	2.48	...	...	3.15	...
With related children under 6 years	8	5	5	16	–	14	29	–	45	11	22	10	5	12	6
Percent in labor force	...	–	...	...	–	...	13.8	–	80.0	...	...	–	–	...	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	–	...	1.97	–	1.80	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	**142**	**67**	**92**	**37**	**15**	**32**	**70**	**52**	**149**	**58**	**53**	**37**	**21**	**66**	**59**
Percent 65 years and over	35.9	37.3	14.1	35.1	–	–	8.6	48.1	18.1	60.3	24.5	27.0	...	39.4	25.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	33	25	30	–	5	6	28	18	56	2	17	12	9	13	29
Percent in labor force	69.7	52.0	73.3	–	–	–	78.6	...	85.7	...	...	...	...	...	65.5
Unrelated individuals	**197**	**136**	**71**	**43**	**32**	**15**	**94**	**22**	**184**	**202**	**137**	**91**	**88**	**154**	**57**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.5	44.6	49.3	30.9	30.5	26.3	43.1	17.6	36.7	55.3	33.5	39.2	36.4	38.8	34.3
Mean income	$926	$1 206	$651	$890	$727	...	$1 128	...	$1 112	$950	$741	$531	$1 078	$1 016	$1 147
Mean income deficit	$873	$571	$1 139	$873	$1 083	...	$665	...	$726	$853	$1 053	$1 247	$693	$772	$662
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.8	–	–	–	15.6	–	6.4	–	15.2	2.5	3.6	31.9	13.6	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	59.9	81.6	77.5	90.7	25.0	...	71.3	...	46.2	55.9	56.9	64.8	76.1	74.0	49.1
Persons	**783**	**361**	**470**	**162**	**98**	**137**	**462**	**130**	**928**	**400**	**313**	**209**	**174**	**385**	**281**
Percent of all persons	22.6	9.3	25.3	4.3	4.1	3.2	20.9	7.0	26.0	11.4	7.1	3.3	5.0	8.6	8.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	31.2	43.8	13.4	36.4	12.2	18.2	17.1	51.5	15.5	32.5	30.7	13.4	48.3	37.9	21.4
Percent 65 years and over	23.5	42.9	16.6	35.8	8.2	3.6	15.8	47.7	14.9	43.5	32.6	35.9	42.5	42.3	18.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.5	93.5	55.1	79.3	...	...	86.3	100.0	85.5	67.2	76.5	30.7	100.0	79.8	84.3
Related children under 18 years	327	87	212	58	45	77	260	9	563	106	105	63	32	102	83
Percent living with both parents	53.2	31.0	34.9	–	44.4	16.9	23.1	–	28.6	16.0	28.6	38.1	40.6	24.5	53.0
Households	**253**	**157**	**143**	**76**	**23**	**36**	**138**	**68**	**223**	**211**	**147**	**65**	**99**	**186**	**116**
Percent of all households	25.3	13.9	28.1	6.8	3.6	3.1	20.3	10.8	22.6	18.1	9.6	3.6	8.2	13.0	11.3
Owner occupied	150	118	106	76	10	20	57	64	86	136	110	53	88	115	71
Mean value of unit	$7 800	$9 000	$9 300	$8 000	...	...	$6 900	$8 700	$6 400	$7 900	$8 200	$23 500	$11 200	$8 100	$14 400
Renter occupied	103	39	37	–	13	16	81	4	137	75	37	12	11	71	45
Mean gross rent	$82	$68	$85	–	...	...	$55	–	$96	$80	$88	...	...	$59	$86
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.7	13.4	–	15.8	–	–	13.8	8.8	12.6	2.4	–	–	–	6.5	5.2

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.					Balance of St. Joseph County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	**156**	**490**	**10**	**11**	**501**	–	**54**	**97**	**69**	**71**	**841**	**1 231**	**552**	**1 492**	**403**
Less than $1,000	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	13	17	5	19	6
$1,000 to $1,999	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	8	14	–	26	9
$2,000 to $2,999	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	27	58	15	48	34
$3,000 to $3,999	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	30	37	10	50	29
$4,000 to $4,999	–	7	–	–	7	–	–	6	–	–	18	43	15	46	12
$5,000 to $5,999	10	–	–	–	15	–	–	6	–	–	41	47	–	74	21
$6,000 to $6,999	–	9	–	–	10	–	–	9	6	9	31	66	35	131	13
$7,000 to $7,999	5	19	–	–	6	–	–	11	10	6	60	65	45	128	36
$8,000 to $8,999	17	24	–	–	16	–	–	15	5	23	107	94	40	119	50
$9,000 to $9,999	39	31	–	6	24	–	–	12	14	–	87	137	52	118	34
$10,000 to $11,999	36	73	–	5	103	–	17	20	5	13	131	180	97	276	84
$12,000 to $14,999	19	113	10	–	113	–	12	15	20	11	145	236	137	263	29
$15,000 to $24,999	20	195	–	–	165	–	20	–	5	9	121	196	85	162	40
$25,000 to $49,999	10	9	–	–	27	–	–	–	–	–	17	41	16	27	6
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	5	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	5	–
Median income	$10 389	$13 912	...	...	$13 580	–	$14 500	$8 900	$9 679	$8 891	$9 983	$10 417	$11 216	$9 890	$8 830
Mean income	$12 258	$13 818	...	...	$14 580	–	$18 516	$8 645	$9 984	$10 538	$10 913	$11 128	$11 792	$10 416	$9 017
Families and unrelated individuals	166	504	10	11	509	–	54	119	82	77	1 013	1 407	620	1 900	6 513
Median income	$10 389	$13 858	...	...	$13 473	–	$14 500	$8 433	$9 214	$8 761	$9 190	$9 774	$10 693	$8 537	$1 403
Mean income	$12 095	$13 707	...	...	$14 417	–	$18 516	$8 245	$8 768	$9 970	$10 160	$10 205	$11 077	$8 927	$2 089
Unrelated individuals	10	14	–	–	8	–	–	22	13	6	172	176	68	408	6 110
Median income	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	$2 667	$2 500	$2 731	$2 619	$1 320
Mean income	...	...	–	–	...	–	–	...	...	...	$6 481	$3 755	$5 279	$3 481	$1 632
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	**156**	**490**	**10**	**11**	**501**	–	**54**	**97**	**69**	**71**	**841**	**1 231**	**552**	**1 492**	**403**
With wage or salary income	151	481	10	11	501	–	49	85	69	71	739	1 056	508	1 354	366
Mean wage or salary income	$11 585	$13 369	...	...	$13 161	–	$18 047	$8 114	$9 559	$10 070	$10 268	$10 527	$11 409	$10 031	$8 881
With nonfarm self-employment income	5	38	–	–	44	–	5	6	–	–	75	193	75	166	20
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	$3 495	–	–	$7 795	–	...	...	–	–	$4 955	$7 317	$3 703	$5 796	...
With farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	125	95	46	25	14
Mean farm self-employment income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	$3 062	$2 401	–$465	$2 714	...
With Social Security income	10	37	–	–	44	–	6	20	15	5	150	288	106	273	64
Mean Social Security income	...	$1 382	–	–	$1 733	–	...	...	...	...	$1 801	$1 693	$1 915	$1 632	$1 531
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	7	16	9	–	53	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	–	$908	...
With other income	45	207	–	6	225	–	16	39	14	16	294	437	252	476	167
Mean other income	$903	$756	–	...	$1 265	–	...	$1 164	...	...	$1 862	$1 016	$1 008	$914	$918
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	–	1.2	–	–	1.0	–	–	–	5.8	–	1.5	1.8	0.9	3.2	1.5
.50 to .74	–	0.8	–	–	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	1.0	1.6	–	0.3	3.5
.75 to .99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.5	2.0	0.9	3.7	8.2
1.00 to 1.24	–	–	–	–	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	3.8	2.5	–	1.1	2.5
1.25 to 1.49	3.2	1.4	–	–	2.2	–	–	3.1	–	5.6	2.5	4.7	2.7	4.8	6.7
1.50 to 1.99	17.3	3.5	–	–	4.4	–	13.0	4.1	7.2	15.5	10.9	11.6	10.9	12.1	10.4
2.00 to 2.99	29.5	31.6	...	...	27.3	–	9.3	48.5	37.7	23.9	26.8	22.7	24.3	29.6	19.9
3.00 or more	50.0	61.4	–	...	63.3	–	77.8	44.3	49.3	54.9	51.0	53.0	60.3	45.2	47.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]															
Families	–	**10**	–	–	**10**	–	–	–	**4**	–	**42**	**67**	**10**	**107**	**53**
Percent of all families	–	2.0	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	5.8	–	5.0	5.4	1.8	7.2	13.2
Mean family income	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	$2 082	$1 857	...	$2 230	$2 514
Mean income deficit	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	$1 007	$1 688	...	$1 253	$729
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9.5	6.0	–	19.6	–
Mean size of family	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	3.31	3.73	...	3.66	3.79
With related children under 18 years	–	4	–	–	5	–	–	–	4	–	25	34	10	67	28
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	2.40	3.12	...	2.79	3.39
With related children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	17	27	10	39	21
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	1.63	...	2.62	...
Families with female head	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	11	5	17	5
With related children under 18 years	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	11	5	8	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–
With related children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	4	5	4	–
Percent in labor force	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	...	...	...	–
Family heads	–	**10**	–	–	**10**	–	–	–	**4**	–	**42**	**67**	**10**	**107**	**53**
Percent 65 years and over	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	42.9	26.9	–	27.1	17.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	4	–	10	38	5	71	44
Percent in labor force	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	...	76.3	...	70.4	54.5
Unrelated individuals	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**61**	**70**	**15**	**127**	**1 342**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	35.5	39.8	22.1	31.1	66.5
Mean income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	$749	$683	...	$706	$1 026
Mean income deficit	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	$1 049	$1 131	...	$1 140	$910
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.9	–	...	3.1	0.4
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	75.4	62.9	...	36.2	14.3
Persons	–	**32**	–	–	**35**	–	–	–	**8**	–	**200**	**320**	**60**	**519**	**1 543**
Percent of all persons	–	1.6	–	–	1.7	–	–	–	3.0	–	6.2	6.7	2.8	9.2	46.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	37.5	27.5	8.3	20.0	2.8
Percent 65 years and over	–	18.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	40.5	23.4	8.3	17.0	13.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	84.0	81.3	...	88.6	14.6
Related children under 18 years	–	18	–	–	13	–	–	–	5	–	71	106	35	164	85
Percent living with both parents	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	31.0	66.0	60.0	33.5	100.0
Households	–	**4**	–	–	**10**	–	–	–	**4**	–	**67**	**79**	**15**	**146**	**64**
Percent of all households	–	0.8	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	5.3	–	9.9	6.9	3.1	9.4	13.7
Owner occupied	–	4	–	–	10	–	–	–	4	–	50	49	10	123	6
Mean value of unit	–	...	–	–	...	–	–	–	...	–	$8 400	$11 800	...	$11 400	...
Renter occupied	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	30	5	23	58
Mean gross rent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	$88	...	...	$87
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.5	11.4	–	6.2	7.8

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of St. Joseph County—Con.													
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	**852**	**1 794**	**1 822**	**723**	**1 487**	**2 212**	**876**	**994**	**767**	**917**	**866**	**740**	**792**	**520**
Less than $1,000	9	10	10	9	5	26	11	–	4	20	5	9	23	9
$1,000 to $1,999	–	31	18	11	33	15	11	11	11	28	23	8	14	21
$2,000 to $2,999	10	12	28	15	15	42	9	5	10	12	16	20	33	10
$3,000 to $3,999	36	48	54	20	36	75	10	25	5	19	45	40	19	10
$4,000 to $4,999	10	23	69	15	53	65	11	14	16	25	54	14	11	15
$5,000 to $5,999	31	43	63	9	56	74	5	44	17	42	70	66	29	43
$6,000 to $6,999	39	47	91	26	121	86	5	10	25	77	44	55	31	21
$7,000 to $7,999	79	37	101	35	150	115	51	45	69	81	68	40	74	26
$8,000 to $8,999	27	94	138	60	170	182	30	67	22	80	89	65	64	43
$9,000 to $9,999	74	73	159	25	129	175	70	46	70	108	40	78	47	62
$10,000 to $11,999	145	270	278	157	227	434	125	168	89	123	143	102	124	92
$12,000 to $14,999	215	323	318	162	201	475	216	213	164	164	154	143	157	81
$15,000 to $24,999	122	617	405	174	224	372	191	255	220	105	110	84	134	70
$25,000 to $49,999	50	150	86	5	61	72	106	86	40	27	5	16	32	17
$50,000 or more	5	16	4	–	6	4	25	5	5	6	–	–	–	–
Median income	$11 531	$13 941	$11 295	$11 739	$9 810	$11 157	$13 389	$12 873	$12 832	$9 690	$9 475	$9 679	$10 823	$10 000
Mean income	$12 534	$15 204	$12 260	$11 883	$11 699	$11 748	$16 086	$14 443	$13 743	$10 979	$9 907	$10 228	$11 496	$10 820
Families and unrelated individuals	967	1 897	2 045	796	1 646	2 430	1 085	1 099	833	974	1 009	906	893	587
Median income	$10 972	$13 528	$10 519	$11 274	$9 194	$10 707	$12 129	$12 246	$12 320	$9 528	$8 435	$8 797	$10 008	$9 540
Mean income	$11 586	$14 673	$11 356	$11 066	$10 946	$11 022	$13 581	$13 502	$12 986	$10 667	$8 849	$8 929	$10 331	$10 163
Unrelated individuals	115	103	223	73	159	218	209	105	66	57	143	166	101	67
Median income	$3 023	$4 382	$3 820	$1 808	$3 698	$2 143	$925	$3 563	$2 522	$4 722	$1 880	$2 095	$1 421	$2 500
Mean income	$4 563	$5 422	$3 972	$2 974	$3 908	$3 657	$3 082	$4 595	$4 186	$5 652	$2 446	$3 138	$1 195	$5 059
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	**852**	**1 794**	**1 822**	**723**	**1 487**	**2 212**	**876**	**994**	**767**	**917**	**866**	**740**	**792**	**520**
With wage or salary income	790	1 660	1 659	642	1 397	2 046	766	952	700	820	736	690	731	435
Mean wage or salary income	$11 597	$14 172	$11 783	$11 709	$10 697	$11 011	$13 708	$13 386	$12 617	$9 979	$9 214	$9 144	$10 606	$10 490
With nonfarm self-employment income	113	207	194	63	129	200	153	92	117	121	128	94	119	64
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$5 315	$12 533	$5 470	$4 748	$10 504	$5 692	$11 656	$8 801	$7 096	$8 875	$6 264	$5 515	$3 520	$3 128
With farm self-employment income	13	16	16	83	34	97	67	11	41	130	149	92	170	216
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	$1 669	$688	$2 806	$1 050	...	$809	$1 169	$2 101	$1 598	$1 781	$2 088
With Social Security income	120	171	326	127	190	350	135	101	149	168	167	117	173	120
Mean Social Security income	$1 549	$1 577	$1 853	$1 524	$1 877	$1 808	$1 756	$1 761	$1 782	$1 536	$1 647	$1 920	$1 754	$1 601
With public assistance or public welfare income	25	16	15	9	32	29	15	–	–	13	21	9	10	–
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$330	...	...	...	$548	$443	...	–	–	...	...	...	...	–
With other income	354	829	821	315	549	769	430	440	384	340	319	255	343	198
Mean other income	$1 993	$1 015	$1 355	$1 347	$1 274	$1 822	$3 458	$1 435	$1 510	$1 175	$1 212	$1 424	$940	$1 112
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.1	1.1	0.5	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.1	0.5	4.0	0.6	1.2	2.9	1.7
.50 to .74	0.5	1.6	0.8	1.4	1.9	0.6	–	–	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.0	3.1
.75 to .99	0.4	0.9	1.9	0.7	1.8	0.5	0.6	–	1.4	3.1	2.0	0.7	2.9	1.2
1.00 to 1.24	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.0	0.7	1.3	2.3	3.1	4.2	2.1
1.25 to 1.49	3.3	2.0	2.5	1.9	2.8	3.7	1.6	1.5	0.7	2.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	0.8
1.50 to 1.99	8.2	6.4	9.8	7.3	12.2	9.5	5.0	6.8	5.0	9.9	15.6	15.0	7.1	11.5
2.00 to 2.99	28.3	22.5	22.9	30.7	31.6	31.9	15.5	22.7	22.6	32.4	25.4	25.7	20.1	30.8
3.00 or more	56.3	64.0	59.9	54.5	47.1	50.0	73.6	66.8	67.9	45.8	47.7	48.9	57.7	48.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]														
Families	**16**	**64**	**58**	**29**	**75**	**59**	**22**	**11**	**25**	**75**	**37**	**23**	**54**	**31**
Percent of all families	1.9	3.6	3.2	4.0	5.0	2.7	2.5	1.1	3.3	8.2	4.3	3.1	6.8	6.0
Mean family income	...	$1 759	$2 319	$1 328	$2 254	$1 238	...	...	$2 134	$2 120	$1 643	...	$1 646	$1 258
Mean income deficit	...	$1 760	$869	$2 410	$1 253	$1 845	...	...	$1 156	$2 128	$1 006	...	$1 619	$928
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	7.8	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mean size of family	...	3.72	3.55	4.24	3.71	3.07	...	...	3.36	5.68	2.76	...	3.37	2.32
With related children under 18 years	12	49	29	18	52	42	12	11	14	64	9	10	33	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.43	3.41	...	2.69	1.71	...	...	...	3.98	...	...	2.39	...
With related children under 6 years	9	21	10	13	28	30	6	5	4	43	9	5	15	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	1.68	1.80	...	...	...	1.95	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	8	29	14	9	17	9	11	5	10	5	14	5	14	5
With related children under 18 years	8	24	14	9	17	9	6	5	10	–	4	5	14	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	...	–
With related children under 6 years	5	12	5	9	7	4	6	5	–	–	4	5	5	–
Percent in labor force	–	...	–	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	...	...	–
Family heads	**16**	**64**	**58**	**29**	**75**	**59**	**22**	**11**	**25**	**75**	**37**	**23**	**54**	**31**
Percent 65 years and over	–	15.6	32.8	20.7	6.7	32.2	...	–	44.0	20.0	75.7	...	22.2	29.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	8	30	20	14	53	31	6	6	4	60	5	5	28	22
Percent in labor force	...	100.0	...	...	60.4	100.0	...	...	...	100.0	...	...	85.7	...
Unrelated individuals	**29**	**26**	**78**	**30**	**35**	**88**	**145**	**30**	**21**	**–**	**63**	**78**	**87**	**28**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	25.2	25.2	35.0	41.1	22.0	40.4	69.4	28.6	31.8	–	44.1	47.0	86.1	41.8
Mean income	$790	$1 123	$945	$368	$931	$1 105	$483	$492	...	–	$878	$825	$904	$1 039
Mean income deficit	$1 091	$681	$839	$1 526	$826	$651	$1 266	$1 324	...	–	$849	$885	$777	$631
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	30.8	–	16.7	17.1	–	–	–	–	–	6.3	12.8	8.0	–
Percent 65 years and over	31.0	61.5	57.7	13.3	65.7	75.0	75.2	23.3	...	–	57.1	65.4	83.9	82.1
Persons	**101**	**264**	**284**	**153**	**313**	**269**	**207**	**75**	**105**	**426**	**165**	**134**	**269**	**100**
Percent of all persons	3.1	3.5	4.2	5.4	5.5	3.1	6.2	2.1	3.8	11.7	5.1	4.7	8.9	5.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.9	18.6	33.1	15.7	19.2	37.9	46.4	–	29.5	5.6	50.9	44.0	22.3	42.0
Percent 65 years and over	8.9	9.8	27.1	9.2	10.9	34.9	58.0	9.3	29.5	5.6	44.2	50.7	35.3	42.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	50.0	89.6	...	100.0	92.6	75.8	–	64.5	...	93.2	82.4	46.3	85.7
Related children under 18 years	53	114	103	68	137	63	22	26	34	245	26	14	83	5
Percent living with both parents	43.4	33.3	87.4	36.8	70.1	87.3	...	57.7	8.8	93.1	–	...	79.5	...
Households	**29**	**79**	**107**	**18**	**105**	**122**	**25**	**34**	**27**	**32**	**57**	**75**	**92**	**18**
Percent of all households	3.2	4.4	5.6	2.9	7.0	5.5	3.0	3.2	3.9	4.8	8.5	10.6	15.1	7.7
Owner occupied	16	71	89	18	69	111	13	29	20	32	39	37	68	12
Mean value of unit	...	$15 800	$9 400	...	$10 000	$10 500	...	$27 600	...	$35 900	$8 600	$8 200	$11 300	...
Renter occupied	13	8	18	–	36	11	12	5	7	–	18	38	24	6
Mean gross rent	...	–	...	–	$102	...	...	...	...	–	...	$58	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	13.8	16.5	4.7	...	11.4	5.7	24.0	–	–	–	22.8	6.7	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County										
	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0118
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	**555**	**1 741**	**1 240**	**1 353**	**761**	**708**	**1 342**	**1 832**	**2 132**	**1 049**	**1 495**
Less than $1,000	23	4	19	41	14	5	15	10	9	16	–
$1,000 to $1,999	4	19	12	23	4	–	–	18	59	11	16
$2,000 to $2,999	24	20	68	73	23	15	10	28	37	9	10
$3,000 to $3,999	52	25	65	43	4	10	40	54	54	15	25
$4,000 to $4,999	32	22	43	66	10	15	17	69	86	16	21
$5,000 to $5,999	41	24	57	79	28	10	31	63	103	5	59
$6,000 to $6,999	33	22	77	69	42	35	48	91	182	5	20
$7,000 to $7,999	61	77	101	130	75	50	98	101	229	56	51
$8,000 to $8,999	70	74	147	80	117	57	51	138	241	39	83
$9,000 to $9,999	32	98	112	184	53	91	105	159	191	76	70
$10,000 to $11,999	70	285	223	167	133	133	218	278	338	167	271
$12,000 to $14,999	64	389	148	189	120	156	328	328	245	258	326
$15,000 to $24,999	49	400	153	177	129	105	317	405	286	234	420
$25,000 to $49,999	–	201	4	32	9	26	59	86	66	117	113
$50,000 or more	–	81	11	–	–	–	5	4	6	25	10
Median income	$8 107	$13 546	$9 277	$9 394	$10 158	$10 992	$12 348	$11 331	$9 346	$13 273	$13 118
Mean income	$8 371	$18 506	$9 999	$9 901	$10 828	$11 894	$13 003	$12 266	$10 858	$15 718	$14 489
Families and unrelated individuals	773	1 973	1 659	1 761	850	786	1 471	2 055	2 481	1 258	1 608
Median income	$6 561	$12 854	$7 826	$7 804	$9 533	$10 613	$11 959	$10 555	$8 603	$12 217	$12 672
Mean income	$6 902	$16 914	$8 226	$8 387	$10 048	$11 292	$12 313	$11 366	$9 915	$13 619	$13 792
Unrelated individuals	218	232	419	408	89	78	129	223	349	209	113
Median income	$1 989	$3 150	$2 283	$2 712	$2 219	$2 923	$3 341	$3 820	$3 718	$925	$4 020
Mean income	$3 162	$4 963	$2 977	$3 365	$3 376	$5 826	$5 133	$3 972	$4 154	$3 082	$4 567
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	**555**	**1 741**	**1 240**	**1 353**	**761**	**708**	**1 342**	**1 832**	**2 132**	**1 049**	**1 495**
With wage or salary income	483	1 549	1 095	1 172	712	659	1 271	1 669	1 994	929	1 453
Mean wage or salary income	$7 726	$13 985	$9 811	$9 859	$10 675	$11 449	$12 267	$11 792	$10 061	$13 566	$13 308
With nonfarm self-employment income	34	328	127	77	48	80	151	194	158	166	136
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	$3 253	$20 386	$4 431	$5 169	$5 417	$4 725	$4 857	$5 470	$10 295	$12 289	$8 475
With farm self-employment income	–	26	10	10	–	46	13	16	34	67	11
Mean farm self-employment income	–	$788	...	...	–	–$465	...	...	$688	$1 050	...
With Social Security income	185	237	315	272	120	116	157	326	283	140	145
Mean Social Security income	$2 055	$1 958	$1 679	$1 700	$1 375	$1 933	$1 510	$1 853	$1 790	$1 754	$1 752
With public assistance or public welfare income	55	12	31	58	22	5	25	15	41	15	15
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	$1 674	...	$1 324	$1 103	...	...	$330	...	$439	...	...
With other income	234	925	495	515	264	297	561	821	782	486	665
Mean other income	$1 415	$3 655	$994	$1 754	$774	$992	$1 536	$1 355	$1 166	$3 122	$1 378
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.9	0.8	2.1	3.5	3.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	1.4	2.1	1.1
.50 to .74	3.2	0.5	0.7	2.6	0.8	–	0.6	0.8	1.8	0.5	0.3
.75 to .99	4.5	0.9	2.5	3.0	–	0.7	0.2	1.9	2.5	1.0	–
1.00 to 1.24	5.9	1.1	2.3	5.2	1.7	–	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.4	0.9
1.25 to 1.49	5.2	1.1	5.1	1.1	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.5	3.1	1.3	1.7
1.50 to 1.99	11.9	4.2	11.5	12.6	10.1	12.3	6.5	9.7	13.7	5.2	6.0
2.00 to 2.99	24.7	21.4	28.7	31.3	26.8	25.4	29.5	23.3	30.1	18.0	24.3
3.00 or more	39.6	70.1	47.2	40.8	53.6	58.1	58.2	59.6	45.8	70.4	65.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]											
Families	**70**	**37**	**66**	**123**	**35**	**10**	**26**	**58**	**122**	**37**	**21**
Percent of all families	12.6	2.1	5.3	9.1	4.6	1.4	1.9	3.2	5.7	3.5	1.4
Mean family income	$2 555	$1 766	$1 581	$1 542	$1 484	...	$1 488	$2 319	$2 034	$1 309	...
Mean income deficit	$1 721	$1 324	$1 565	$1 586	$2 558	...	$2 205	$869	$1 101	$1 674	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	37.1	–	7.6	32.5	–	–	–	–	7.4	29.7	–
Mean size of family	5.26	3.19	3.50	3.24	4.49	...	4.00	3.55	3.17	3.57	...
With related children under 18 years	58	27	35	76	21	10	16	29	66	27	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.10	2.19	3.00	2.72	...	...	...	3.41	2.48	2.74	...
With related children under 6 years	33	14	12	56	17	10	9	10	42	16	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.97	...	...	1.63	...	...	...	...	1.57	...	...
Families with female head	42	15	27	61	4	5	12	14	26	21	5
With related children under 18 years	42	15	27	50	4	5	12	14	26	16	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.05	...	3.15	2.92	...	...	...	...	2.31	...	...
With related children under 6 years	29	10	12	40	4	5	5	5	16	11	5
Percent in labor force	13.8	–	...	35.0	...	...	–	–	...	...	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.97	...	...	1.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	**70**	**37**	**66**	**123**	**35**	**10**	**26**	**58**	**122**	**37**	**21**
Percent 65 years and over	8.6	27.0	39.4	30.9	40.0	–	23.1	32.8	21.3	13.5	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	28	12	13	32	17	5	8	20	70	11	16
Percent in labor force	78.6	...	...	34.4	...	...	...	...	52.9	...	...
Unrelated individuals	**94**	**91**	**154**	**148**	**41**	**15**	**29**	**78**	**56**	**145**	**30**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.1	39.2	36.8	36.3	46.1	19.2	22.5	35.0	16.0	69.4	26.5
Mean income	$1 128	$531	$1 016	$884	$956	...	$790	$945	$968	$483	$492
Mean income deficit	$665	$1 247	$772	$894	$825	...	$1 091	$839	$809	$1 266	$1 324
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.4	31.9	–	–	–	...	–	–	10.7	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	71.3	64.8	74.0	69.6	70.7	...	31.0	57.7	50.0	75.2	23.3
Persons	**462**	**209**	**385**	**547**	**198**	**60**	**133**	**284**	**443**	**277**	**110**
Percent of all persons	20.9	3.1	8.0	10.6	7.0	2.2	2.5	4.2	5.6	6.7	1.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.1	13.4	37.9	33.5	27.8	8.3	9.0	33.1	20.8	37.9	–
Percent 65 years and over	15.8	35.9	42.3	31.4	28.8	8.3	11.3	27.1	17.2	43.3	6.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	86.3	30.7	79.8	88.4	63.2	...	...	89.6	86.8	75.8	–
Related children under 18 years	260	63	102	203	79	35	71	103	159	71	39
Percent living with both parents	23.1	38.1	24.5	27.1	78.5	60.0	32.4	87.4	66.0	33.8	71.8
Households	**138**	**65**	**186**	**229**	**76**	**15**	**33**	**107**	**168**	**40**	**44**
Percent of all households	20.3	3.5	12.1	13.9	9.1	2.3	2.4	5.5	7.7	4.0	2.8
Owner occupied	57	53	115	124	63	10	20	89	74	28	39
Mean value of unit	$6 900	$23 500	$8 100	$9 100	$9 400	...	...	$9 400	$9 900	$18 300	$25 300
Renter occupied	81	12	71	105	13	5	13	18	94	12	5
Mean gross rent	$55	...	$59	$87	...	...	...	...	$124	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	13.8	–	6.5	3.5	15.8	–	12.1	4.7	7.1	15.0	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend				
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0017	Tract 0019
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages	8 899	44	8 855	54	8 446	355	356	263	1 282	401	539
Under 5 years	1 114	–	1 114	7	1 079	28	55	60	124	64	58
3 and 4 years	418	–	418	7	396	15	20	16	20	38	40
5 to 9 years	1 150	–	1 150	–	1 132	18	46	33	153	61	87
5 years	220	–	220	–	217	3	11	21	4	10	17
6 years	240	–	240	–	237	3	6	3	38	14	24
10 to 14 years	1 363	–	1 363	5	1 299	59	62	29	151	87	83
14 years	324	–	324	–	312	12	7	14	39	24	12
15 to 19 years	1 079	–	1 079	–	1 040	39	68	24	136	40	55
15 years	264	–	264	–	256	8	12	10	22	12	14
16 years	269	–	269	–	258	11	22	7	45	11	10
17 years	223	–	223	–	217	6	9	3	22	5	22
18 years	192	–	192	–	183	9	25	4	24	12	4
19 years	131	–	131	–	126	5	–	–	23	–	5
20 to 24 years	576	–	576	–	542	34	16	7	101	46	52
20 years	142	–	142	–	136	6	–	–	30	5	14
21 years	153	–	153	–	153	–	4	–	6	29	23
25 to 34 years	757	6	751	12	710	29	34	41	118	40	39
35 to 44 years	898	–	898	14	833	51	37	28	155	14	41
45 to 54 years	885	9	876	6	828	42	14	10	149	27	71
55 to 59 years	246	7	239	–	231	8	7	21	58	8	5
60 to 64 years	308	–	308	5	289	14	17	–	43	9	19
65 to 74 years	369	12	357	5	334	18	–	6	57	5	12
75 years and over	154	10	144	–	129	15	–	4	37	–	17
Female, all ages	9 722	24	9 698	62	9 293	343	337	322	1 466	394	623
Under 5 years	1 067	–	1 067	7	1 036	24	50	73	128	53	88
3 and 4 years	426	–	426	–	420	6	23	10	59	26	26
5 to 9 years	1 140	–	1 140	6	1 057	77	51	18	139	79	67
5 years	207	–	207	6	151	50	9	–	11	21	–
6 years	202	–	202	–	192	10	20	–	33	15	15
10 to 14 years	1 268	–	1 268	–	1 241	27	40	21	188	44	58
14 years	232	–	232	–	221	11	10	–	31	8	–
15 to 19 years	1 052	–	1 052	14	1 001	37	38	19	150	53	82
15 years	296	–	296	5	285	6	5	15	57	8	14
16 years	270	–	270	5	257	8	11	4	47	3	25
17 years	187	–	187	4	174	9	8	–	25	8	6
18 years	133	–	133	–	129	4	4	–	10	13	5
19 years	166	–	166	–	156	10	10	–	11	21	32
20 to 24 years	790	–	790	–	763	27	16	51	118	21	53
20 years	158	–	158	–	158	–	–	7	32	5	17
21 years	157	–	157	–	157	–	–	5	6	–	18
25 to 34 years	959	–	959	5	923	31	42	34	130	48	56
35 to 44 years	1 192	–	1 192	4	1 156	32	57	38	213	34	98
45 to 54 years	939	7	932	3	894	35	32	35	183	33	58
55 to 59 years	300	–	300	14	271	15	–	11	41	–	11
60 to 64 years	321	–	321	5	304	12	5	3	59	14	13
65 to 74 years	464	12	452	–	434	18	6	14	60	6	28
75 years and over	230	5	225	4	213	8	–	5	57	9	11
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	18 621	68	18 553	116	17 739	698	693	585	2 748	795	1 162
In households	18 395	63	18 332	93	17 584	655	693	585	2 734	795	1 162
Head of household	4 836	28	4 808	32	4 609	167	159	171	769	175	341
Head of family	3 895	7	3 888	32	3 724	132	153	163	654	135	246
Primary individual	941	21	920	–	885	35	6	8	115	40	95
Wife of head	2 672	5	2 667	17	2 552	98	100	86	468	82	181
Other relative of head	10 218	–	10 218	35	9 843	340	434	303	1 439	493	617
Not related to head	669	30	639	9	580	50	–	25	58	45	23
In group quarters	226	5	221	23	155	43	–	–	14	–	–
Persons per household	3.80	2.25	3.81	2.91	3.82	3.92	4.36	3.42	3.56	4.54	3.41
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD											
All households	4 836	28	4 808	32	4 609	167	159	171	769	175	341
Male primary individual	435	9	426	–	403	23	–	–	41	31	54
Female primary individual	506	12	494	–	482	12	6	8	74	9	41
Husband-wife households	2 691	7	2 684	21	2 565	98	110	99	512	66	160
Households with other male head	157	–	157	5	137	15	–	12	11	22	10
Households with female head	1 047	–	1 047	6	1 022	19	43	52	131	47	76
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	2 181	–	2 181	9	2 104	68	93	30	281	112	181
Not attending school	1 027	–	1 027	–	1 005	22	11	16	79	87	111
Not high school graduates	573	–	573	–	557	16	6	11	26	48	74
Percent of total	26.3	–	26.3	–	26.5	23.5	6.5	36.7	9.3	42.9	40.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	8 022	68	7 954	77	7 549	328	251	250	1 360	247	479
No school years completed	156	7	149	5	141	3	–	3	27	9	7
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	695	–	695	13	597	85	–	24	87	11	51
5 to 7 years	1 303	15	1 288	14	1 210	64	21	46	176	35	65
8 years	1 174	18	1 156	5	1 104	47	17	26	238	41	62
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 306	21	2 285	5	2 222	58	78	61	351	97	141
4 years	1 783	7	1 776	25	1 694	57	116	69	319	50	89
College: 1 to 3 years	390	–	390	5	375	10	13	21	79	–	43
4 years or more	215	–	215	5	206	4	6	–	83	4	21
Median school years completed	9.9	8.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	8.3	12.1	10.3	10.3	9.9	10.2
Percent high school graduates	29.8	10.3	29.9	45.5	30.1	21.6	53.8	36.0	35.4	21.9	31.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	16 414	56	16 358	113	15 591	654	589	455	2 496	685	1 020
Same house as in 1970	7 917	41	7 876	49	7 396	431	143	293	1 662	203	453
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	5 020	5	5 015	–	4 954	61	280	110	601	226	336
In other part of this SMSA	327	10	317	–	283	34	6	12	10	84	7
Outside this SMSA	1 970	–	1 970	49	1 828	93	119	18	111	96	134
North and West	1 122	–	1 122	49	1 043	30	119	14	94	18	33
South	848	–	848	–	785	63	–	4	17	78	101
Abroad	28	–	28	10	10	8	–	–	–	–	10

[1] Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	South Bend—Con.							Balance of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County	
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0034	Tract 0111	Tract 0027	Tract 0034
AGE BY SEX										
Male, all ages	**822**	**1 190**	**801**	**290**	**238**	**1 007**	**286**	**241**	**238**	**286**
Under 5 years	106	112	63	64	41	149	22	17	41	22
3 and 4 years	66	47	18	19	15	27	11	10	15	11
5 to 9 years	90	131	107	15	26	190	54	15	26	54
5 years	19	24	7	7	11	52	16	3	11	16
6 years	4	20	45	–	–	54	–	3	–	–
10 to 14 years	144	182	179	17	54	133	61	40	54	61
14 years	28	52	49	–	13	15	22	5	13	22
15 to 19 years	94	150	99	32	33	144	37	22	33	37
15 years	14	31	26	6	10	63	–	5	10	–
16 years	12	49	21	2	8	26	22	11	8	22
17 years	12	24	16	6	9	38	6	6	9	6
18 years	34	18	28	7	–	12	9	–	–	9
19 years	22	28	8	11	6	5	–	–	6	–
20 to 24 years	80	48	22	14	17	61	–	17	17	–
20 years	31	18	13	5	11	3	–	–	11	–
21 years	19	9	5	5	3	17	–	–	3	–
25 to 34 years	57	37	44	53	17	87	33	19	17	33
35 to 44 years	66	166	64	45	14	67	46	42	14	46
45 to 54 years	90	154	123	27	21	56	3	29	21	3
55 to 59 years	26	34	–	10	9	28	15	4	9	15
60 to 64 years	26	52	35	9	–	44	5	9	–	5
65 to 74 years	26	108	50	4	4	41	10	15	4	10
75 years and over	17	16	15	–	2	7	–	12	2	–
Female, all ages	**943**	**1 319**	**739**	**428**	**281**	**1 064**	**284**	**264**	**281**	**284**
Under 5 years	104	123	25	94	25	151	30	20	25	30
3 and 4 years	41	45	8	59	5	80	4	6	5	4
5 to 9 years	127	117	72	40	37	137	27	73	37	27
5 years	8	17	18	6	4	26	–	50	4	–
6 years	31	20	11	8	–	5	–	6	–	–
10 to 14 years	105	178	99	66	51	158	58	27	51	58
14 years	16	35	20	19	13	33	13	11	13	13
15 to 19 years	89	152	86	33	46	117	34	23	46	34
15 years	29	29	20	14	12	36	8	6	12	8
16 years	22	50	27	4	10	31	9	5	10	9
17 years	11	30	10	5	17	31	9	6	17	9
18 years	14	20	8	6	7	6	8	–	7	8
19 years	13	23	21	4	–	13	–	6	–	–
20 to 24 years	73	63	60	49	23	69	7	27	23	7
20 years	7	8	12	16	6	7	–	–	6	–
21 years	21	24	22	4	6	6	–	–	6	–
25 to 34 years	41	140	36	64	22	147	52	19	22	52
35 to 44 years	137	118	131	53	45	74	28	14	45	28
45 to 54 years	90	178	115	17	17	46	17	31	17	17
55 to 59 years	40	51	26	5	9	24	13	11	9	13
60 to 64 years	22	61	41	7	3	55	5	12	3	5
65 to 74 years	109	78	43	–	3	65	–	7	3	–
75 years and over	6	60	5	–	–	21	13	–	–	13
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	**1 765**	**2 509**	**1 540**	**718**	**519**	**2 071**	**570**	**505**	**519**	**570**
In households	1 705	2 509	1 540	718	515	2 071	570	505	515	570
Head of household	540	704	426	175	105	437	106	126	105	106
Head of family	372	518	343	156	98	356	106	106	98	106
Primary individual	168	186	83	19	7	81	–	20	7	–
Wife of head	189	330	267	153	52	229	98	73	52	98
Other relative of head	913	1 325	804	385	356	1 308	366	265	356	366
Not related to head	63	150	43	5	2	97	–	41	2	–
In group quarters	60	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	–
Persons per household	3.16	3.56	3.62	4.10	4.90	4.74	5.38	4.01	4.90	5.38
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD										
All households	**540**	**704**	**426**	**175**	**105**	**437**	**106**	**126**	**105**	**106**
Male primary individual	56	83	29	14	7	62	–	8	7	–
Female primary individual	112	103	54	5	–	19	–	12	–	–
Husband-wife households	189	355	268	134	52	219	79	76	52	79
Households with other male head	9	30	10	–	–	15	10	15	–	10
Households with female head	174	133	65	22	46	122	17	15	46	17
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	**218**	**301**	**191**	**75**	**83**	**195**	**63**	**34**	**83**	**63**
Not attending school	120	132	81	48	56	77	23	11	56	23
Not high school graduates	59	81	40	18	41	55	23	5	41	23
Percent of total	27.1	26.9	20.9	24.0	49.4	28.2	36.5	14.7	49.4	36.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over	**753**	**1 253**	**728**	**294**	**166**	**762**	**240**	**224**	**166**	**240**
No school years completed	14	38	17	–	–	20	–	3	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	67	85	64	22	9	96	22	76	9	22
5 to 7 years	144	257	133	23	38	156	32	41	38	32
8 years	136	281	84	41	16	108	–	24	16	–
High school: 1 to 3 years	207	285	224	127	73	253	83	45	73	83
4 years	152	201	187	64	16	108	88	31	16	88
College: 1 to 3 years	28	93	9	–	9	21	6	4	9	6
4 years or more	5	13	10	17	5	–	9	–	5	9
Median school years completed	9.2	8.9	9.9	10.4	9.8	9.0	11.4	7.6	9.8	11.4
Percent high school graduates	24.6	24.5	28.3	27.6	18.1	16.9	42.9	15.6	18.1	42.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	**1 554**	**2 274**	**1 433**	**579**	**424**	**1 771**	**512**	**471**	**424**	**512**
Same house as in 1970	551	1 454	964	274	95	617	236	332	95	236
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	586	511	276	200	189	471	216	61	189	216
In other part of this SMSA	18	66	5	7	–	52	7	32	–	7
Outside this SMSA	227	229	115	98	109	292	12	43	109	12
North and West	77	229	51	50	109	119	–	–	109	–
South	150	–	64	48	–	173	12	43	–	12
Abroad	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend				
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0017	Tract 0019
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION											
Male, 16 years old and over	**5 008**	**44**	**4 964**	**42**	**4 680**	**242**	**181**	**131**	**832**	**177**	**297**
Labor force	3 674	22	3 652	30	3 483	139	115	111	612	127	209
Civilian labor force	3 655	22	3 633	30	3 464	139	107	111	605	127	209
Employed	3 245	22	3 223	30	3 079	114	102	106	542	106	188
Unemployed	410	–	410	–	385	25	5	5	63	21	21
Not in labor force	1 334	22	1 312	12	1 197	103	66	20	220	50	88
Female, 16 years old and over	**5 951**	**24**	**5 927**	**44**	**5 674**	**209**	**191**	**195**	**954**	**210**	**396**
Labor force	3 164	7	3 157	21	3 008	128	121	108	520	120	251
Civilian labor force	3 164	7	3 157	21	3 008	128	121	108	520	120	251
Employed	2 868	7	2 861	21	2 717	123	99	99	490	98	234
Unemployed	296	–	296	–	291	5	22	9	30	22	17
Not in labor force	2 787	17	2 770	23	2 666	81	70	87	434	90	145
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 517	–	1 517	10	1 439	68	75	42	268	53	114
With own children under 6 years	401	–	401	5	385	11	29	9	47	39	34
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**6 113**	**29**	**6 084**	**51**	**5 796**	**237**	**201**	**205**	**1 032**	**204**	**422**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	445	–	445	15	412	18	13	4	144	4	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	91	–	91	12	71	8	13	–	6	–	7
Sales workers	137	–	137	–	128	9	–	–	35	3	14
Clerical and kindred workers	686	–	686	–	660	26	36	9	116	8	79
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	545	–	545	–	536	9	21	27	79	21	34
Operatives, except transport	1 478	–	1 478	14	1 437	27	38	63	215	74	114
Transport equipment operatives	340	–	340	–	335	5	19	10	64	27	41
Laborers, except farm	575	–	575	5	539	31	–	12	79	16	27
Farm workers	31	–	31	–	21	10	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	1 430	29	1 401	5	1 312	84	55	52	215	39	64
Private household workers	355	–	355	–	345	10	6	28	79	12	18
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**2 868**	**7**	**2 861**	**21**	**2 717**	**123**	**99**	**99**	**490**	**98**	**234**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	287	–	287	5	276	6	13	–	90	4	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	–	24	6	18	–	6	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	87	–	87	–	78	9	–	–	22	3	6
Clerical and kindred workers	529	–	529	–	516	13	29	9	83	4	79
Operatives, including transport	524	–	524	5	512	7	10	36	77	43	65
Other blue-collar workers	68	–	68	–	68	–	–	–	–	–	–
Farm workers	10	–	10	–	5	5	–	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	984	7	977	5	899	73	35	26	139	32	46
Private household workers	355	–	355	–	345	10	6	28	79	12	18
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969											
All families	**3 895**	**7**	**3 888**	**32**	**3 724**	**132**	**153**	**163**	**654**	**135**	**246**
Less than $1,000	154	–	154	–	151	3	4	4	25	–	21
$1,000 to $1,999	140	7	133	–	111	22	3	–	6	11	–
$2,000 to $2,999	376	–	376	–	360	16	18	7	42	23	18
$3,000 to $3,999	310	–	310	6	294	10	5	12	57	27	4
$4,000 to $4,999	237	–	237	–	227	10	–	10	32	7	19
$5,000 to $5,999	301	–	301	5	292	4	16	9	39	13	15
$6,000 to $6,999	321	–	321	10	301	10	18	30	28	21	26
$7,000 to $7,999	362	–	362	6	348	8	13	26	66	16	43
$8,000 to $8,999	290	–	290	–	276	14	18	10	57	4	47
$9,000 to $9,999	340	–	340	–	331	9	15	18	76	–	10
$10,000 or more	1 064	–	1 064	5	1 033	26	43	37	226	13	43
Median income: Families	$7 300	...	$7 309	$6 500	$7 362	$6 100	$7 962	$7 365	$8 561	$4 929	$7 465
Families and unrelated individuals	$5 559	$2 000	$5 627	$6 100	$5 728	$2 517	$7 731	$6 867	$7 459	$3 681	$6 250
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.7	–	7.7	–	7.4	20.5	10.5	2.5	3.8	6.7	10.2
.50 to .74	6.3	...	6.1	–	6.2	3.8	–	–	3.1	32.6	3.7
.75 to .99	8.2	–	8.2	–	8.2	10.6	5.9	5.5	4.3	5.2	2.0
1.00 to 1.24	10.3	–	10.3	18.8	10.4	5.3	13.1	10.4	6.9	8.1	8.1
1.25 to 1.49	7.7	–	7.7	–	7.6	12.1	7.2	6.1	10.1	12.6	4.9
1.50 to 1.99	14.4	–	14.4	34.4	14.2	16.7	25.5	34.4	9.5	25.2	22.0
2.00 or more	45.5	–	45.6	46.9	46.1	31.1	37.9	41.1	62.4	9.6	49.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]											
Families	**863**	**7**	**856**	–	**810**	**46**	**25**	**13**	**73**	**60**	**39**
Percent of all families	22.2	...	22.0	–	21.8	34.8	16.3	8.0	11.2	44.4	15.9
Mean family income	$2 426	...	$2 436	–	$2 458	$2 042	$1 932	...	$2 186	$2 746	$1 462
Mean income deficit	$1 721	...	$1 727	–	$1 723	$1 803	$2 514	...	$1 612	$1 765	$2 771
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.0	–	30.3	–	31.0	17.4	32.0	–	21.9	50.0	25.6
Mean size of family	4.79	...	4.81	–	4.85	4.22	5.20	...	4.16	5.95	4.74
With related children under 18 years	729	–	729	–	700	29	16	9	67	55	29
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.69	–	3.69	–	3.69	3.86	...	...	2.51	4.51	4.24
With related children under 6 years	375	–	375	–	351	24	8	–	30	42	14
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.89	–	1.89	–	1.77	...	...	–	2.23	1.76	...
Families with female head	521	–	521	–	515	6	19	–	43	39	20
With related children under 18 years	490	–	490	–	490	–	16	–	43	34	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.83	–	3.83	–	3.83	–	...	–	2.30	4.62	...
With related children under 6 years	248	–	248	–	248	–	8	–	18	31	9
Percent in labor force	65.3	–	65.3	–	65.3	–	–	–	...	45.2	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.85	–	1.85	–	1.85	–	...	–	...	1.90	...
Family heads	**863**	**7**	**856**	–	**810**	**46**	**25**	**13**	**73**	**60**	**39**
Percent 65 years and over	12.3	...	11.6	–	11.1	19.6	12.0	...	17.8	8.3	12.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	256	–	256	–	222	34	6	9	17	21	14
Percent in labor force	71.9	–	71.9	–	72.1	70.6	–	–	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	**705**	**22**	**683**	**7**	**620**	**56**	–	**21**	**68**	**33**	**35**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.3	43.1	42.3	...	41.3	57.7	–	77.8	37.4	47.1	29.7
Mean income	$780	...	$769	...	$807	$338	–	...	$1 026	$483	$907
Mean income deficit	$1 061	...	$1 074	...	$1 027	$1 589	–	...	$793	$1 433	$1 040
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.9	–	15.4	–	16.9	–	–	–	20.6	–	22.9
Percent 65 years and over	43.0	...	41.1	–	45.3	–	–	...	55.9	–	14.3
Persons	**4 840**	**36**	**4 804**	**7**	**4 547**	**250**	**130**	**69**	**372**	**390**	**220**
Percent of all persons	26.2	57.1	26.1	7.0	25.8	37.5	18.8	11.9	13.6	50.0	18.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.9	61.1	11.6	–	12.0	4.8	4.6	29.0	22.3	2.6	6.4
Percent 65 years and over	10.6	94.4	10.0	–	10.2	6.0	2.3	33.3	17.2	1.3	11.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	72.2	64.7	72.8	–	72.5	...	–	...	100.0	–	36.0
Related children under 18 years	2 596	–	2 596	–	2 511	85	103	12	195	228	122
Percent living with both parents	24.2	–	24.2	–	25.0	–	–	–	30.3	36.4	36.1
Households	**1 150**	**19**	**1 131**	–	**1 082**	**49**	**25**	**19**	**100**	**67**	**46**
Percent of all households	25.7	76.0	25.4	–	25.3	33.3	15.7	11.6	14.5	38.3	16.4
Owner occupied	551	19	532	–	488	44	13	19	60	24	29
Mean value of unit	$8 400	...	$8 300	–	$8 400	$6 600	...	...	$8 300	...	$7 800
Renter occupied	599	–	599	–	594	5	12	–	40	43	17
Mean gross rent	$83	–	$83	–	$83	...	...	–	$96	$95	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.2	–	6.3	–	6.1	10.2	–	–	–	22.4	17.4

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	South Bend—Con.							Balance of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County	
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0034	Tract 0111	Tract 0027	Tract 0034
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION										
Male, 16 years old and over	**468**	**734**	**426**	**188**	**107**	**472**	**149**	**164**	**107**	**149**
Labor force	348	542	286	178	75	364	99	94	75	99
Civilian labor force	348	542	286	178	75	364	99	94	75	99
Employed	306	503	226	152	75	312	77	74	75	77
Unemployed	42	39	60	26	–	52	22	20	–	22
Not in labor force	120	192	140	10	32	108	50	70	32	50
Female, 16 years old and over	**578**	**872**	**523**	**214**	**156**	**582**	**161**	**138**	**156**	**161**
Labor force	263	411	298	96	67	305	81	91	67	81
Civilian labor force	263	411	298	96	67	305	81	91	67	81
Employed	218	396	266	90	45	262	76	86	45	76
Unemployed	45	15	32	6	22	43	5	5	22	5
Not in labor force	315	461	225	118	89	277	80	47	89	80
Married women in labor force, husband present	86	180	162	63	27	122	56	49	27	56
With own children under 6 years	15	22	37	11	5	45	12	5	5	12
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**524**	**899**	**492**	**242**	**120**	**574**	**153**	**160**	**120**	**153**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13	26	12	31	7	37	9	6	7	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	5	14	4	5	–	–	8	5	–
Sales workers	9	18	8	4	5	17	5	–	5	5
Clerical and kindred workers	23	91	40	27	10	81	12	18	10	12
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	41	113	53	19	9	43	10	5	9	10
Operatives, except transport	138	197	134	58	36	123	42	17	36	42
Transport equipment operatives	38	21	20	11	9	41	19	5	9	19
Laborers, except farm	63	109	39	26	12	86	7	31	12	7
Farm workers	–	6	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	155	253	130	62	16	102	49	65	16	49
Private household workers	37	60	42	–	11	29	–	5	11	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**218**	**396**	**266**	**90**	**45**	**262**	**76**	**86**	**45**	**76**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	20	12	26	–	29	5	–	–	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–
Sales workers	9	11	–	–	5	17	–	–	5	–
Clerical and kindred workers	14	45	34	16	7	73	12	13	7	12
Operatives, including transport	30	78	66	–	6	31	8	7	6	8
Other blue-collar workers	10	8	9	13	–	14	7	–	–	7
Farm workers	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Service workers, except private household	104	174	103	35	11	64	44	61	11	44
Private household workers	37	60	42	–	11	29	–	5	11	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969										
All families	**372**	**518**	**343**	**156**	**98**	**356**	**106**	**106**	**98**	**106**
Less than $1,000	12	4	17	6	5	19	5	3	5	5
$1,000 to $1,999	39	26	12	–	4	3	7	22	4	7
$2,000 to $2,999	47	65	48	12	8	46	–	16	8	–
$3,000 to $3,999	50	31	12	–	10	45	–	7	10	–
$4,000 to $4,999	47	31	13	9	9	43	–	10	9	–
$5,000 to $5,999	31	49	34	7	12	49	8	4	12	8
$6,000 to $6,999	31	26	31	9	–	26	7	7	–	7
$7,000 to $7,999	16	45	17	31	8	32	4	5	8	4
$8,000 to $8,999	7	27	20	18	13	29	6	10	13	6
$9,000 to $9,999	50	60	23	7	4	5	13	5	4	13
$10,000 or more	42	154	116	57	25	59	56	17	25	56
Median income: Families	$4 809	$7 600	$7 265	$8 222	$7 125	$5 449	$10 200	$4 500	$7 125	$10 200
Families and unrelated individuals	$3 407	$5 012	$5 966	$8 111	$5 844	$4 151	$10 200	$2 567	$5 844	$10 200
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	15.9	4.1	5.0	6.4	9.2	10.1	11.3	25.5	9.2	11.3
.50 to .74	9.1	9.5	2.9	5.1	8.2	7.6	–	4.7	8.2	–
.75 to .99	17.2	9.1	16.3	–	14.3	13.5	–	13.2	14.3	–
1.00 to 1.24	10.8	12.5	9.3	9.6	9.2	19.9	–	3.8	9.2	–
1.25 to 1.49	8.1	2.9	10.5	7.7	5.1	11.2	5.7	11.3	5.1	5.7
1.50 to 1.99	8.1	10.8	12.8	16.7	13.3	14.6	17.0	17.9	13.3	17.0
2.00 or more	30.9	51.2	43.1	54.5	40.8	23.0	66.0	23.6	40.8	66.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]										
Families	**157**	**117**	**83**	**18**	**31**	**111**	**12**	**46**	**31**	**12**
Percent of all families	42.2	22.6	24.2	11.5	31.6	31.2	11.3	43.4	31.6	11.3
Mean family income	$2 784	$2 496	$2 419	...	$2 765	$2 935	...	$2 042	$2 765	...
Mean income deficit	$1 506	$1 367	$1 269	...	$1 588	$1 772	...	$1 803	$1 588	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	44.6	26.5	18.1	–	71.0	22.5	–	17.4	71.0	–
Mean size of family	4.83	4.34	4.49	...	5.81	5.33	...	4.22	5.81	...
With related children under 18 years	139	100	62	18	31	96	12	29	31	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.75	3.04	3.52	...	4.23	4.32	...	3.86	4.23	...
With related children under 6 years	85	25	15	14	23	61	7	24	23	7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.68	1.48	...	...	...	1.80	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	124	58	40	18	27	66	12	6	27	12
With related children under 18 years	119	54	40	18	27	58	12	–	27	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.96	2.65	3.20	...	4.56	4.81	...	–	4.56	...
With related children under 6 years	69	8	5	14	19	41	7	–	19	7
Percent in labor force	60.9	...	...	...	...	87.8	...	–	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.61	...	...	...	...	1.88	...	–	...	...
Family heads	**157**	**117**	**83**	**18**	**31**	**111**	**12**	**46**	**31**	**12**
Percent 65 years and over	6.4	22.2	15.7	–	–	9.9	–	19.6	–	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	28	33	30	–	4	38	–	34	4	–
Percent in labor force	71.4	69.7	73.3	–	...	78.9	–	70.6	...	–
Unrelated individuals	**139**	**121**	**58**	**4**	–	**91**	–	**35**	–	–
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.9	36.4	52.7	...	–	53.2	–	62.5	–	–
Mean income	$721	$890	$641	...	–	$1 020	–	$90	–	–
Mean income deficit	$1 089	$905	$1 153	...	–	$834	–	$1 847	–	–
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.7	30.6	–	–	–	22.0	–	–	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	53.2	65.3	72.4	...	–	30.8	–	–	–	–
Persons	**897**	**629**	**431**	**79**	**180**	**683**	**64**	**229**	**180**	**64**
Percent of all persons	51.3	25.1	28.3	11.0	34.7	33.1	11.2	45.8	34.7	11.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.5	28.0	12.3	5.1	–	8.9	–	5.2	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	12.4	17.5	15.1	5.1	–	7.8	–	6.6	–	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.3	84.5	56.9	...	–	79.2	–	...	–	–
Related children under 18 years	371	312	196	45	152	499	36	85	152	36
Percent living with both parents	12.9	51.0	37.8	–	6.6	21.8	–	–	6.6	–
Households	**252**	**168**	**121**	**22**	**31**	**136**	**12**	**49**	**31**	**12**
Percent of all households	48.6	26.3	30.0	13.3	32.0	33.5	12.6	40.5	32.0	12.6
Owner occupied	33	88	90	22	–	57	–	44	–	–
Mean value of unit	$10 600	$8 900	$9 100	...	–	$7 000	–	$6 600	–	–
Renter occupied	219	80	31	–	31	79	12	5	31	12
Mean gross rent	$71	$83	$94	–	$83	$97	...	...	$83	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	8.3	3.6	–	–	–	11.8	–	10.2	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance
AGE BY SEX						
Male, all ages	1 307	187	1 120	71	575	474
Under 5 years	153	14	139	27	85	27
3 and 4 years	55	10	45	14	21	10
5 to 9 years	180	20	160	15	24	121
5 years	24	12	12	–	4	8
6 years	66	8	58	7	14	37
10 to 14 years	207	50	157	–	88	69
14 years	45	–	45	–	36	9
15 to 19 years	145	20	125	9	38	78
15 years	41	8	33	–	15	18
16 years	23	5	18	–	–	18
17 years	11	–	11	–	3	8
18 years	48	7	41	–	20	21
19 years	22	–	22	9	–	13
20 to 24 years	128	15	113	–	79	34
20 years	21	–	21	–	–	21
21 years	6	–	6	–	6	–
25 to 34 years	251	29	222	15	143	64
35 to 44 years	111	25	86	–	42	44
45 to 54 years	98	14	84	–	56	28
55 to 59 years	8	–	8	–	8	–
60 to 64 years	14	–	14	5	–	9
65 to 74 years	12	–	12	–	12	–
75 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–
Female, all ages	1 267	221	1 046	49	692	305
Under 5 years	170	27	143	7	125	11
3 and 4 years	57	7	50	–	45	5
5 to 9 years	156	52	104	8	61	35
5 years	51	7	44	8	28	8
6 years	43	9	34	–	7	27
10 to 14 years	141	43	98	–	61	37
14 years	35	5	30	–	17	13
15 to 19 years	110	11	99	8	37	54
15 years	34	–	34	–	25	9
16 years	14	–	14	8	–	6
17 years	31	6	25	–	–	25
18 years	13	–	13	–	7	6
19 years	18	5	13	–	5	8
20 to 24 years	196	18	178	5	147	26
20 years	42	13	29	–	20	9
21 years	24	–	24	–	17	7
25 to 34 years	218	34	184	15	107	62
35 to 44 years	121	28	93	–	44	49
45 to 54 years	88	8	80	–	49	31
55 to 59 years	20	–	20	–	20	–
60 to 64 years	27	–	27	6	21	–
65 to 74 years	12	–	12	–	12	–
75 years and over	8	–	8	–	8	–
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD						
All persons	2 574	408	2 166	120	1 267	779
In households	2 497	401	2 096	111	1 267	718
Head of household	577	84	493	20	328	145
Head of family	532	84	448	20	283	145
Primary individual	45	–	45	–	45	–
Wife of head	479	74	405	21	240	144
Other relative of head	1 389	243	1 146	70	647	429
Not related to head	52	–	52	–	52	–
In group quarters	77	7	70	9	–	61
Persons per household	4.33	4.77	4.25	...	3.86	4.95
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD						
All households	577	84	493	20	328	145
Male primary individual	28	–	28	–	28	–
Female primary individual	17	–	17	–	17	–
Husband-wife households	477	71	406	20	247	139
Households with other male head	12	6	6	–	–	6
Households with female head	43	7	36	–	36	–
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	273	36	237	17	78	142
Not attending school	110	18	92	–	57	35
Not high school graduates	49	13	36	–	23	13
Percent of total	17.9	36.1	15.2	–	29.5	9.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons, 25 years old and over	988	138	850	41	522	287
No school years completed	113	–	113	–	104	9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	121	26	95	–	31	64
5 to 7 years	124	21	103	–	65	38
8 years	123	25	98	11	53	34
High school: 1 to 3 years	116	8	108	7	57	44
4 years	218	27	191	23	106	62
College: 1 to 3 years	90	26	64	–	36	28
4 years or more	83	5	78	–	70	8
Median school years completed	9.3	8.9	9.4	12.1	9.4	9.0
Percent high school graduates	39.6	42.0	39.2	56.1	40.6	34.1
RESIDENCE IN 1965						
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970[1]	2 251	367	1 884	86	1 057	741
Same house as in 1970	460	106	354	8	215	131
Different house:						
In central city of this SMSA	458	–	458	29	204	225
In other part of this SMSA	305	146	159	40	80	39
Outside this SMSA	694	88	606	9	296	301
North and West	310	63	247	9	107	131
South	384	25	359	–	189	170
Abroad	101	–	101	–	73	28

[1]Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION						
Male, 16 years old and over	**726**	**95**	**631**	**29**	**363**	**239**
Labor force	625	83	542	29	308	205
Civilian labor force	625	83	542	29	308	205
Employed	588	83	505	29	305	171
Unemployed	37	–	37	–	3	34
Not in labor force	101	12	89	–	55	34
Female, 16 years old and over	**766**	**99**	**667**	**34**	**420**	**213**
Labor force	385	51	334	5	227	102
Civilian labor force	385	51	334	5	227	102
Employed	372	51	321	5	214	102
Unemployed	13	–	13	–	13	–
Not in labor force	381	48	333	29	193	111
Married women in labor force, husband present	212	37	175	–	103	72
With own children under 6 years	83	29	54	–	30	24
Total employed, 16 years old and over	**960**	**134**	**826**	**34**	**519**	**273**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	99	11	88	5	66	17
Managers and administrators, except farm	35	6	29	–	21	8
Sales workers	28	6	22	9	–	13
Clerical and kindred workers	135	7	128	–	74	54
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	96	20	76	5	34	37
Operatives, except transport	206	52	154	8	100	46
Transport equipment operatives	41	–	41	7	23	11
Laborers, except farm	111	11	100	–	91	9
Farm workers	45	–	45	–	–	45
Service workers, except private household	157	21	136	–	103	33
Private household workers	7	–	7	–	7	–
Female employed, 16 years old and over	**372**	**51**	**321**	**5**	**214**	**102**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	49	6	43	5	29	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sales workers	6	–	6	–	–	6
Clerical and kindred workers	95	–	95	–	48	47
Operatives, including transport	80	29	51	–	33	18
Other blue-collar workers	26	–	26	–	26	–
Farm workers	13	–	13	–	–	13
Service workers, except private household	96	16	80	–	71	9
Private household workers	7	–	7	–	7	–
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969						
All families	**532**	**84**	**448**	**20**	**283**	**145**
Less than $1,000	13	–	13	–	–	13
$1,000 to $1,999	21	13	8	–	–	8
$2,000 to $2,999	18	–	18	–	18	–
$3,000 to $3,999	8	–	8	–	8	–
$4,000 to $4,999	31	5	26	–	18	8
$5,000 to $5,999	37	–	37	–	23	14
$6,000 to $6,999	38	–	38	–	38	–
$7,000 to $7,999	44	–	44	–	30	14
$8,000 to $8,999	57	6	51	8	25	18
$9,000 to $9,999	27	6	21	7	7	7
$10,000 or more	238	54	184	5	116	63
Median income: Families	$8 982	$10 600	$8 627	...	$8 260	$8 861
Families and unrelated individuals	$7 477	$10 425	$7 011	...	$6 895	$5 929
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL[1]						
Percent of families with incomes:						
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.3	15.5	6.9	–	3.5	14.5
.50 to .74	–	–	–	–	–	–
.75 to .99	6.8	–	8.0	–	6.7	11.7
1.00 to 1.24	1.5	–	1.8	–	2.8	–
1.25 to 1.49	5.1	6.0	4.9	–	7.8	–
1.50 to 1.99	17.9	16.7	18.1	...	13.8	18.6
2.00 or more	60.5	61.9	60.3	...	65.4	55.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL[1]						
Families	**80**	**13**	**67**	–	**29**	**38**
Percent of all families	15.0	15.5	15.0	–	10.2	26.2
Mean family income	$2 641	...	$2 837	–	...	$2 379
Mean income deficit	$1 940	...	$1 875	–	...	$2 149
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.3	...	14.9	–	...	–
Mean size of family	5.91	...	6.21	–	...	6.76
With related children under 18 years	80	13	67	–	29	38
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.61	...	3.84	–	...	4.55
With related children under 6 years	46	7	39	–	18	21
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.57	...	1.67	–	...	...
Families with female head	12	7	5	–	5	–
With related children under 18 years	12	7	5	–	5	–
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	–	...	–
With related children under 6 years	12	7	5	–	5	–
Percent in labor force	...	...	–	–	–	–
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	–	...	–
Family heads	**80**	**13**	**67**	–	**29**	**38**
Percent 65 years and over	6.3	–	7.5	–	...	–
Civilian male heads under 65 years	68	6	62	–	24	38
Percent in labor force	88.2	...	87.1	–	...	100.0
Unrelated individuals	**39**	–	**39**	–	**32**	**7**
Percent of all unrelated individuals	35.1	–	37.5	–	33.0	...
Mean income	$876	–	$876	–	...	...
Mean income deficit	$1 031	–	$1 031	–	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons	**512**	**57**	**455**	–	**191**	**264**
Percent of all persons	20.4	14.0	21.6	–	15.1	36.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	–	–	–	–	–
Percent 65 years and over	1.0	–	1.1	–	2.6	–
Percent receiving Social Security income	–	–	–	–	–	–
Related children under 18 years	279	32	247	–	84	163
Percent living with both parents	86.7	...	90.3	–	71.4	100.0
Households	**72**	**13**	**59**	–	**42**	**17**
Percent of all households	14.4	17.1	13.9	–	13.7	17.2
Owner occupied	19	–	19	–	11	8
Mean value of unit	...	–	...	–	...	...
Renter occupied	53	13	40	–	31	9
Mean gross rent	$105	...	$102	–	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1]Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County							
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
All housing units	**91 006**	**12 105**	**78 901**	**12 460**	**43 521**	**22 920**	**2 135**	**1 752**	**2 325**	**810**	**961**	**910**	**1 767**	**1 445**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	644	567	77	5	13	59	84	56	324	1	1	1	83	17
All year-round housing units	**90 362**	**11 538**	**78 824**	**12 455**	**43 508**	**22 861**	**2 051**	**1 696**	**2 001**	**809**	**960**	**909**	**1 684**	**1 428**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	67 011	8 662	58 349	8 888	30 309	19 152	1 528	1 397	1 463	563	642	674	1 279	1 116
Cooperative and condominium	491	5	486	98	376	12	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	63 885	8 637	55 248	8 865	27 409	18 974	1 528	1 395	1 449	563	637	671	1 279	1 115
Negro	2 976	13	2 963	11	2 818	134	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	19 669	2 352	17 317	3 163	10 973	3 181	467	249	386	212	285	203	324	226
White	17 676	2 334	15 342	3 139	9 077	3 126	467	249	377	210	281	202	323	225
Negro	1 834	7	1 827	15	1 782	30	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	3 682	524	3 158	404	2 226	528	56	50	152	34	33	32	81	86
For sale only	803	105	698	56	502	140	8	11	34	4	6	12	24	6
Vacant less than 6 months	469	56	413	42	277	94	5	5	15	...	6	7	10	6
Median price asked	$9 900	$10 000	$9 900	$10 500	$9 400	$14 900	$15 000	$7 500	$11 700	...	...	$9 400	$7 300	$7 900
For rent	1 461	159	1 302	203	985	114	28	15	36	21	14	5	21	19
Vacant less than 2 months	574	55	519	78	400	41	9	4	4	11	3	3	9	12
Median rent asked	$74	$65	$75	$84	$73	$78	$68	$65	$58	$74	$68	$75	$48	$56
Other	1 418	260	1 158	145	739	274	20	24	82	9	13	15	36	61
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**2 665**	**513**	**2 152**	**223**	**1 276**	**653**	**93**	**83**	**103**	**21**	**36**	**16**	**68**	**93**
Owner occupied	1 399	305	1 094	120	533	441	57	50	53	11	22	11	35	66
Negro	82	–	82	–	59	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	950	107	843	85	617	141	24	15	22	6	12	2	15	11
Negro	134	–	134	–	128	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	316	101	215	18	126	71	12	18	28	4	2	3	18	16
For sale only	41	10	31	1	12	18	–	1	7	–	–	–	2	–
For rent	114	23	91	3	83	5	5	4	9	–	–	–	4	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 417	309	1 108	93	718	297	52	45	51	14	12	19	65	51
Access only through other living quarters	44	1	43	4	36	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
ROOMS														
1 room	730	93	637	74	498	65	54	3	15	7	3	2	7	2
2 rooms	1 677	159	1 518	284	1 073	161	38	12	29	20	20	6	17	17
3 rooms	6 325	648	5 677	1 283	3 355	1 039	126	92	87	72	110	48	47	66
4 rooms	19 507	2 041	17 466	3 384	9 176	4 906	354	353	354	173	230	147	228	202
5 rooms	26 184	2 975	23 209	3 601	12 517	7 091	492	496	525	204	245	267	404	342
6 rooms	19 329	2 751	16 578	2 271	9 499	4 808	421	392	517	171	177	250	436	387
7 rooms	9 659	1 684	7 975	1 003	4 418	2 554	335	236	269	96	109	110	285	244
8 rooms	4 567	777	3 790	413	1 970	1 407	154	77	136	46	44	42	158	120
9 rooms or more	2 384	410	1 974	142	1 002	830	77	35	69	20	22	37	102	48
Median	5.1	5.5	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.7
All occupied housing units	**86 680**	**11 014**	**75 666**	**12 051**	**41 282**	**22 333**	**1 995**	**1 646**	**1 849**	**775**	**927**	**877**	**1 603**	**1 342**
PERSONS														
1 person	14 372	1 803	12 569	2 317	8 136	2 116	329	190	308	194	205	159	192	226
2 persons	26 101	3 395	22 706	3 848	12 727	6 131	562	510	648	250	261	274	489	401
3 persons	14 783	1 783	13 000	2 127	6 858	4 015	333	293	267	123	152	145	261	209
4 persons	13 575	1 716	11 859	1 764	5 795	4 300	314	284	250	100	120	144	304	200
5 persons	8 864	1 134	7 730	1 066	3 732	2 932	215	190	197	56	79	92	173	132
6 persons or more	8 985	1 183	7 802	929	4 034	2 839	242	179	179	52	110	63	184	174
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.7	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.9	2.6	3.4	2.7	2.1	2.4	2.6	3.5	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 590	124	1 466	179	1 099	188	21	13	18	17	25	10	16	4
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	81 014	10 356	70 658	11 403	38 754	20 501	1 847	1 527	1 751	754	847	851	1 522	1 257
1.01 to 1.50	4 724	541	4 183	564	2 101	1 518	120	105	79	19	57	23	69	69
1.51 or more	942	117	825	84	427	314	28	14	19	2	23	3	12	16
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	5 449	615	4 834	640	2 461	1 733	131	113	91	21	77	26	77	79
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**58 681**	**5 779**	**52 902**	**7 985**	**28 500**	**16 417**	**1 085**	**758**	**968**	**496**	**507**	**640**	**774**	**551**
Less than $5,000	2 534	408	2 126	273	1 212	641	37	62	62	17	70	31	56	73
$5,000 to $7,499	7 294	819	6 475	1 187	3 866	1 422	111	109	106	46	144	75	119	109
$7,500 to $9,999	10 343	1 003	9 340	1 787	5 626	1 927	188	117	167	78	99	129	106	119
$10,000 to $14,999	17 066	1 510	15 556	2 729	8 937	3 890	282	212	244	140	113	214	176	129
$15,000 to $19,999	9 807	897	8 910	1 170	4 660	3 080	212	130	143	94	42	94	117	65
$20,000 to $24,999	5 115	540	4 575	499	1 956	2 120	144	69	90	68	22	46	75	26
$25,000 to $34,999	4 146	393	3 753	248	1 397	2 108	87	48	79	39	9	29	82	20
$35,000 to $49,999	1 694	133	1 561	72	537	952	19	10	34	11	4	15	34	6
$50,000 or more	682	76	606	20	309	277	5	1	43	3	4	7	9	4
Median	$12 300	$11 800	$12 400	$11 100	$11 700	$15 500	$13 300	$12 200	$12 300	$13 500	$8 500	$11 700	$12 800	$9 500
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**18 567**	**1 829**	**16 738**	**3 143**	**10 905**	**2 690**	**387**	**159**	**302**	**211**	**279**	**203**	**160**	**128**
Less than $30	492	88	404	69	242	93	19	7	16	10	16	1	6	13
$30 to $39	496	55	441	89	310	42	10	5	9	9	5	3	9	5
$40 to $59	2 517	373	2 144	337	1 457	350	50	44	63	28	71	37	42	38
$60 to $79	4 789	571	4 218	777	2 743	698	111	46	91	66	96	81	51	29
$80 to $99	3 582	269	3 313	845	2 100	368	63	16	25	60	38	38	17	12
$100 to $149	4 027	244	3 783	797	2 344	642	98	18	41	24	17	26	13	7
$150 to $199	1 196	24	1 172	75	970	127	2	4	3	1	9	5	–	–
$200 to $249	176	2	174	2	147	25	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
$250 or more	124	1	123	1	89	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
No cash rent	1 168	202	966	151	503	312	34	19	53	13	27	12	21	23
Median	$82	$69	$84	$85	$84	$80	$77	$65	$67	$77	$65	$73	$63	$59

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka									South Bend					
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
All housing units	**1 343**	**2 620**	**1 710**	**1 211**	**769**	**1 824**	**1 973**	**835**	**175**	**814**	**1 473**	**1 200**	**385**	**1 222**	**970**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	1	–	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**1 343**	**2 619**	**1 710**	**1 210**	**768**	**1 824**	**1 971**	**835**	**175**	**814**	**1 473**	**1 200**	**385**	**1 222**	**970**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	1 055	1 608	1 128	1 044	665	1 364	1 445	411	168	654	1 206	899	335	1 037	826
Cooperative and condominium	8	–	–	–	–	–	5	85	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
White	1 052	1 607	1 127	1 044	656	1 362	1 441	408	168	652	1 091	896	327	979	712
Negro	1	–	1	–	6	1	–	2	–	1	115	1	5	53	112
Renter occupied	245	915	519	144	91	403	441	404	1	140	218	268	46	155	119
White	241	911	514	144	91	402	440	395	1	138	172	263	45	149	87
Negro	2	1	4	–	–	–	1	7	–	–	41	3	–	5	31
Vacant year-round	43	96	63	22	12	57	85	20	6	20	49	33	4	30	25
For sale only	8	8	4	4	3	16	6	2	5	4	21	14	1	12	7
Vacant less than 6 months	3	7	...	...	...	14	5	...	4	...	16	10	...	7	3
Median price asked	$9 200	$10 400	...	...	...	$8 500	$7 500	...	$26 700	...	$10 800	$10 000	...	$10 000	$6 600
For rent	19	51	27	4	4	32	54	12	–	14	11	13	–	13	10
Vacant less than 2 months	6	32	2	...	...	29	1	4	–	6	8	6	–	9	4
Median rent asked	$93	$77	$104	...	...	$84	$80	$135	–	$85	$63	$75	–	$85	$63
Other	16	37	32	14	5	9	25	6	1	2	17	6	3	5	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	**11**	**74**	**23**	**15**	**11**	**33**	**43**	**8**	**5**	**1**	**40**	**13**	**4**	**34**	**14**
Owner occupied	6	29	12	11	8	19	28	2	5	1	35	8	4	25	10
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	2
Renter occupied	5	41	7	3	1	11	11	6	–	–	4	2	–	7	4
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Vacant year-round	–	4	4	1	2	3	4	–	–	–	1	3	–	2	–
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	12	30	9	4	5	17	15	1	–	5	8	–	–	12	3
Access only through other living quarters	–	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
ROOMS															
1 room	2	46	13	4	1	8	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	2	3
2 rooms	15	95	57	3	5	60	38	11	–	–	13	9	–	10	9
3 rooms	98	413	184	45	40	165	245	93	–	16	38	50	2	39	47
4 rooms	433	565	364	333	180	527	631	350	1	164	334	257	110	317	238
5 rooms	549	623	535	421	279	471	509	201	13	481	572	409	74	454	340
6 rooms	181	495	325	277	160	350	328	135	20	112	345	329	95	255	210
7 rooms	47	241	137	96	70	142	144	30	96	25	109	101	49	106	78
8 rooms	13	111	64	24	24	74	54	7	42	13	40	32	36	30	34
9 rooms or more	5	30	31	7	9	27	22	8	3	3	19	10	19	9	11
Median	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.4	7.1	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.0	5.1
All occupied housing units	**1 300**	**2 523**	**1 647**	**1 188**	**756**	**1 767**	**1 886**	**815**	**169**	**794**	**1 424**	**1 167**	**381**	**1 192**	**945**
PERSONS															
1 person	173	663	330	199	64	397	355	136	–	62	173	175	32	206	166
2 persons	430	797	496	417	226	538	678	250	16	183	408	390	93	452	363
3 persons	254	384	282	237	145	300	304	189	32	123	249	205	75	178	147
4 persons	218	293	254	184	134	251	254	123	53	193	244	179	64	136	110
5 persons	138	197	146	89	92	142	150	72	40	118	166	120	56	108	78
6 persons or more	87	189	139	62	95	139	145	45	28	115	184	98	61	112	81
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.4	2.4	2.6	4.2	3.7	3.0	2.6	3.4	2.4	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.4	3.1	2.5	2.4	3.1	4.2	3.7	3.0	2.9	3.4	2.4	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	1.8	2.1	2.7	3.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	...	3.2	3.1	2.0	3.2	2.3	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	18	44	18	12	4	32	44	7	–	5	13	16	5	25	18
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 215	2 398	1 562	1 140	695	1 682	1 770	779	162	703	1 306	1 112	363	1 120	887
1.01 to 1.50	70	100	74	41	55	79	108	31	6	85	104	51	18	64	50
1.51 or more	15	25	11	7	6	6	8	5	1	6	14	4	–	8	8
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	85	123	83	46	61	85	114	36	7	91	115	55	18	70	57
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**1 026**	**1 440**	**1 074**	**1 017**	**649**	**1 143**	**1 163**	**305**	**168**	**648**	**1 197**	**892**	**333**	**1 011**	**778**
Less than $5,000	44	40	27	21	16	54	67	4	–	–	21	15	–	23	31
$5,000 to $7,499	190	239	130	115	64	186	248	15	–	11	85	64	10	132	101
$7,500 to $9,999	294	346	179	204	106	278	336	44	–	28	224	129	69	302	163
$10,000 to $14,999	402	471	381	345	201	396	369	162	2	283	541	366	87	460	327
$15,000 to $19,999	90	169	264	200	122	148	91	46	40	234	176	201	54	84	126
$20,000 to $24,999	5	117	64	63	77	49	25	16	83	70	86	67	39	7	24
$25,000 to $34,999	1	49	21	55	42	22	18	4	36	18	51	40	58	3	6
$35,000 to $49,999	–	7	7	10	17	8	6	10	7	4	12	8	14	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	2	1	4	4	2	3	4	–	–	1	2	2	–	–
Median	$9 900	$10 800	$12 400	$12 200	$13 300	$10 600	$9 500	$12 100	$22 500	$15 000	$11 900	$13 100	$15 000	$10 400	$11 300
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**243**	**914**	**517**	**144**	**90**	**395**	**441**	**398**	...	**140**	**215**	**268**	**44**	**154**	**118**
Less than $30	6	24	15	2	2	9	9	2	...	–	2	3	–	5	4
$30 to $39	–	17	54	1	–	9	8	–	...	–	3	–	–	3	2
$40 to $59	16	136	55	6	9	47	67	1	...	5	38	6	–	10	15
$60 to $79	77	319	90	43	23	100	121	4	...	24	46	27	3	43	27
$80 to $99	49	228	119	41	22	109	108	169	...	45	40	30	11	57	34
$100 to $149	68	143	158	31	22	96	105	174	...	59	52	47	19	26	29
$150 to $199	2	6	10	2	–	5	5	44	...	3	21	91	5	3	1
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	...	–	1	25	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	...	–	–	30	–	–	–
No cash rent	25	41	16	18	10	20	18	3	...	4	12	9	6	7	6
Median	$84	$76	$88	$84	$84	$84	$81	$105	...	$96	$86	$159	$109	$84	$83

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All housing units	**1 672**	**1 273**	**841**	**933**	**1 684**	**1 700**	**932**	**1 250**	**1 659**	**1 584**	**973**	**893**	**280**	**1 365**	**1 413**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	8	–	–	–	–	1	–
All year-round housing units	**1 671**	**1 273**	**841**	**933**	**1 684**	**1 700**	**930**	**1 250**	**1 651**	**1 584**	**973**	**893**	**280**	**1 364**	**1 413**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	902	474	695	413	1 192	1 473	866	634	1 170	1 050	856	261	29	544	429
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	255	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
White	873	470	692	356	569	1 457	848	631	1 168	1 044	849	196	28	367	273
Negro	26	4	2	56	617	14	14	1	–	–	6	65	1	175	156
Renter occupied	677	725	112	459	415	179	48	597	445	475	94	487	232	707	711
White	661	700	110	416	233	169	46	587	441	470	94	362	216	563	347
Negro	11	20	1	32	159	5	2	8	2	2	–	120	13	138	362
Vacant year-round	92	74	34	61	77	48	16	19	36	59	23	145	19	113	273
For sale only	21	11	15	10	25	6	5	1	5	7	13	15	–	10	25
Vacant less than 6 months	9	10	13	6	13	5	2	...	3	4	10	5	–	7	21
Median price asked	$8 100	$11 300	$16 600	$7 500	$8 600	$17 500	...	...	$9 400	$9 600	$20 600	$6 700	–	$5 600	$5000–
For rent	36	38	15	35	19	22	1	15	16	21	2	99	18	77	96
Vacant less than 2 months	16	22	7	19	5	19	...	10	7	8	...	16	13	37	49
Median rent asked	$80	$90	$83	$85	$65	$154	...	$171	$97	$153	...	$74	$65	$69	$61
Other	35	25	4	16	33	20	10	3	15	31	8	31	1	26	152
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	**38**	**76**	**5**	**38**	**37**	**5**	**4**	**11**	**15**	**20**	**6**	**109**	**71**	**73**	**68**
Owner occupied	17	2	2	16	24	3	3	9	10	12	6	8	2	12	17
Negro	–	–	–	2	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	...	1	5
Renter occupied	16	68	2	18	11	2	–	2	4	8	–	86	67	48	36
Negro	–	11	–	3	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	5	14	17
Vacant year-round	5	6	1	4	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	15	2	13	15
For sale only	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	4
For rent	4	6	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	2	7	8
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	31	81	1	36	23	5	2	2	1	7	2	43	111	70	28
Access only through other living quarters	2	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	3
ROOMS															
1 room	19	105	15	8	7	1	6	–	1	12	4	26	103	51	22
2 rooms	67	82	9	45	29	1	2	10	5	29	8	117	48	135	224
3 rooms	238	258	30	167	71	32	2	149	119	188	15	233	49	318	296
4 rooms	232	222	75	156	342	117	89	492	660	375	75	129	36	200	208
5 rooms	292	144	180	220	585	722	214	316	475	496	166	126	15	216	244
6 rooms	452	190	250	183	381	494	290	192	266	310	351	125	19	199	168
7 rooms	241	117	137	88	175	241	181	69	82	126	199	77	6	127	106
8 rooms	102	84	87	42	69	71	78	16	25	34	104	41	2	78	69
9 rooms or more	28	71	58	24	25	21	68	6	18	14	51	19	2	40	76
Median	5.5	4.4	5.9	4.9	5.2	5.5	6.0	4.4	4.6	4.9	6.1	4.0	2.3	4.4	4.3
All occupied housing units	**1 579**	**1 199**	**807**	**872**	**1 607**	**1 652**	**914**	**1 231**	**1 615**	**1 525**	**950**	**748**	**261**	**1 251**	**1 140**
PERSONS															
1 person	480	512	144	264	326	84	79	277	386	369	144	265	181	526	455
2 persons	488	344	276	301	512	380	324	588	584	577	313	211	43	338	281
3 persons	239	125	142	108	250	325	167	200	257	226	164	79	15	127	135
4 persons	144	96	98	79	216	397	148	97	188	156	149	77	10	90	96
5 persons	97	49	54	53	135	272	101	43	105	95	99	39	5	59	52
6 persons or more	131	73	93	67	168	194	95	26	95	102	81	77	7	111	121
Median, all occupied units	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.1	2.4	3.6	2.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.2	1.8	1.9
Median, owner occupied units	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.4	3.6	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.9	2.6	3.2	2.3	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	78	37	38	62	106	13	6	5	21	32	19	60	4	57	73
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 517	1 168	782	829	1 489	1 567	888	1 214	1 538	1 469	935	674	256	1 174	1 055
1.01 to 1.50	55	22	19	37	94	76	22	16	64	50	11	55	3	59	62
1.51 or more	7	9	6	6	24	9	4	1	13	6	4	19	2	18	23
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	61	29	25	43	115	85	26	17	75	56	15	67	1	71	82
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**793**	**382**	**686**	**357**	**1 129**	**1 455**	**859**	**377**	**1 142**	**1 008**	**844**	**200**	**19**	**441**	**350**
Less than $5,000	52	7	2	42	84	–	1	2	31	25	3	28	1	51	73
$5,000 to $7,499	163	43	16	99	273	1	4	9	191	166	6	63	–	124	112
$7,500 to $9,999	251	95	29	94	356	22	9	8	352	267	20	50	–	141	88
$10,000 to $14,999	274	131	181	85	280	459	90	32	437	400	131	44	3	107	52
$15,000 to $19,999	45	67	185	26	76	668	219	116	101	114	257	6	4	14	15
$20,000 to $24,999	5	16	122	5	30	141	144	134	12	23	159	2	5	2	7
$25,000 to $34,999	2	18	102	5	23	90	193	61	4	7	150	6	4	1	2
$35,000 to $49,999	1	5	42	–	5	49	118	12	6	6	84	1	–	–	–
$50,000 or more	–	–	7	1	2	25	81	3	8	–	34	–	2	1	1
Median	$9 300	$11 700	$17 800	$8 500	$9 000	$16 500	$23 700	$20 800	$10 000	$10 500	$20 200	$8 000	$21 500	$8 300	$7 300
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**676**	**725**	**112**	**457**	**407**	**179**	**48**	**592**	**445**	**475**	**94**	**486**	**232**	**702**	**705**
Less than $30	15	9	–	16	6	–	–	–	4	11	–	13	7	10	16
$30 to $39	3	2	–	10	8	–	–	–	1	7	–	15	11	6	179
$40 to $59	59	103	3	45	69	13	–	1	13	40	1	110	46	125	182
$60 to $79	191	113	3	156	124	2	–	–	45	75	3	178	82	258	199
$80 to $99	215	191	19	94	57	8	7	4	136	87	4	83	42	206	60
$100 to $149	160	209	60	91	62	65	10	193	220	126	50	74	31	75	42
$150 to $199	13	56	17	18	20	74	12	370	6	77	16	5	3	9	1
$200 to $249	2	10	2	6	8	5	2	18	–	36	6	–	3	1	–
$250 or more	1	1	3	1	26	1	6	–	–	1	2	–	2	1	2
No cash rent	17	31	5	20	27	11	11	6	20	15	12	8	5	11	24
Median	$85	$92	$129	$79	$77	$148	$156	$163	$102	$103	$125	$72	$69	$75	$55

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
All housing units	**1 198**	**1 356**	**703**	**1 178**	**647**	**1 198**	**834**	**594**	**1 190**	**1 297**	**1 675**	**1 801**	**1 303**	**1 591**	**1 220**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
All year-round housing units	**1 198**	**1 356**	**703**	**1 178**	**647**	**1 198**	**834**	**594**	**1 190**	**1 297**	**1 675**	**1 801**	**1 303**	**1 590**	**1 220**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	796	1 021	436	1 020	571	984	475	506	542	837	1 245	1 664	1 108	1 239	840
Cooperative and condominium	6	6	5	7	–	–	–	–	6	–	5	–	–	5	62
White	333	960	80	882	548	971	436	498	355	793	1 241	1 661	1 103	1 166	837
Negro	461	56	353	136	22	13	37	6	187	40	2	2	2	69	–
Renter occupied	288	269	139	117	68	188	292	67	532	363	360	115	160	271	325
White	67	244	28	100	68	151	220	62	245	338	357	115	158	225	321
Negro	219	21	110	16	–	34	71	4	284	23	1	–	–	44	–
Vacant year-round	114	66	128	41	8	26	67	21	116	97	70	22	35	80	55
For sale only	9	21	64	21	5	9	9	5	14	22	26	16	7	21	11
Vacant less than 6 months	3	17	12	13	4	3	4	3	6	5	16	8	7	12	8
Median price asked	$7 800	$7 900	$8 600	$8 900	$11 300	$11 600	...	$8 800	$6 600	$8 300	$8 900	$25 000	$12 900	$6 900	$13 400
For rent	46	31	60	6	–	11	29	1	63	60	22	2	7	22	42
Vacant less than 2 months	7	14	7	1	–	2	11	...	30	20	15	...	–	1	17
Median rent asked	$61	$67	$54	$80	–	$110	$65	...	$71	$84	$86	...	$103	$76	$74
Other	59	14	4	14	3	6	29	15	39	15	22	4	21	37	2
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	**56**	**63**	**5**	**9**	**14**	**6**	**98**	**15**	**83**	**58**	**35**	**18**	**20**	**33**	**77**
Owner occupied	35	38	4	8	10	6	33	13	17	27	26	17	18	21	30
Negro	21	2	3	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–	–	–	2	–
Renter occupied	16	22	1	–	4	–	55	1	59	27	8	1	2	12	24
Negro	14	2	1	–	–	–	2	–	35	2	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	5	3	–	1	–	–	10	1	7	4	1	–	–	–	23
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
For rent	–	1	–	1	–	–	6	–	7	3	1	–	–	–	18
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	100	14	4	2	–	1	58	7	21	16	10	–	2	8	4
Access only through other living quarters	5	1	–	–	1	–	5	–	2	4	2	–	–	1	–
ROOMS															
1 room	6	5	2	7	–	1	49	–	10	5	6	1	1	8	3
2 rooms	13	11	6	5	3	3	30	3	67	37	16	2	10	8	5
3 rooms	47	66	67	27	14	28	76	21	185	120	143	3	57	86	32
4 rooms	168	277	308	532	289	389	130	225	209	183	449	69	275	372	418
5 rooms	346	491	194	386	145	446	206	234	231	307	488	587	408	445	489
6 rooms	303	227	88	191	160	250	142	76	232	413	418	581	360	331	199
7 rooms	167	114	18	21	27	57	86	23	160	166	114	317	131	213	50
8 rooms	97	100	11	6	5	21	63	6	62	51	32	155	47	97	19
9 rooms or more	51	65	9	3	4	3	52	6	34	15	9	86	14	30	5
Median	5.6	5.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.0	5.9	5.3	5.2	4.8
All occupied housing units	**1 084**	**1 290**	**575**	**1 137**	**639**	**1 172**	**767**	**573**	**1 074**	**1 200**	**1 605**	**1 779**	**1 268**	**1 510**	**1 165**
PERSONS															
1 person	225	262	109	123	39	53	183	90	252	288	337	123	233	308	172
2 persons	314	409	153	349	139	278	247	184	282	376	560	480	470	492	333
3 persons	191	231	94	235	121	294	116	101	153	176	277	356	206	278	261
4 persons	114	161	74	198	143	254	76	95	120	133	200	401	168	166	205
5 persons	86	92	38	120	119	151	49	53	78	104	119	258	103	108	125
6 persons or more	154	135	107	112	78	142	96	50	189	123	112	161	88	158	69
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.9	3.6	3.4	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	3.3	2.4	2.4	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.9	3.7	3.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.3	2.3	2.4	2.8
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	3.5	2.7	2.4	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	82	23	21	12	8	5	21	8	70	53	33	7	14	37	5
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	993	1 211	465	1 009	554	1 066	685	521	936	1 130	1 540	1 726	1 225	1 412	1 096
1.01 to 1.50	72	65	82	105	76	93	57	44	97	59	54	48	40	80	66
1.51 or more	19	14	28	23	9	13	25	8	41	11	11	5	3	18	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	87	78	109	128	85	106	74	51	129	68	65	52	43	95	66
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**703**	**882**	**409**	**989**	**568**	**972**	**410**	**495**	**468**	**786**	**1 191**	**1 654**	**1 081**	**1 153**	**770**
Less than $5,000	104	127	26	18	2	–	76	34	102	60	54	–	5	109	2
$5,000 to $7,499	260	279	112	190	33	14	172	113	177	216	193	3	76	326	18
$7,500 to $9,999	201	242	123	398	137	145	111	168	106	280	347	31	175	358	97
$10,000 to $14,999	114	190	117	339	251	520	41	161	75	198	505	361	487	283	431
$15,000 to $19,999	20	37	26	41	71	239	7	15	7	27	76	523	232	56	132
$20,000 to $24,999	3	5	4	1	49	39	3	3	1	2	14	228	66	14	68
$25,000 to $34,999	1	2	1	2	20	15	–	1	–	–	2	264	34	6	17
$35,000 to $49,999	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	2	–	114	6	–	5
$50,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	130	–	1	–
Median	$7 400	$7 900	$8 900	$9 300	$11 600	$13 100	$6 900	$9 000	$6 900	$8 500	$10 000	$18 900	$12 800	$8 500	$12 900
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**281**	**268**	**132**	**116**	**68**	**185**	**292**	**67**	**526**	**362**	**360**	**115**	**159**	**268**	**323**
Less than $30	15	14	2	–	–	6	21	–	12	14	9	–	7	19	1
$30 to $39	4	13	3	–	–	1	15	–	14	2	1	–	1	5	1
$40 to $59	81	72	73	13	2	6	76	6	94	34	36	–	11	52	9
$60 to $79	112	84	44	47	3	7	98	24	219	118	96	2	28	80	182
$80 to $99	29	38	3	30	21	35	39	19	115	94	90	4	33	57	62
$100 to $149	18	11	4	18	31	114	11	13	54	80	92	44	46	31	50
$150 to $199	1	–	–	–	8	10	1	–	4	7	7	38	14	4	8
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	1	–	3
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	5	4	–	–
No cash rent	21	36	3	8	3	6	31	5	13	12	29	17	14	20	7
Median	$64	$63	$56	$77	$110	$108	$63	$81	$72	$81	$84	$149	$91	$71	$77

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.					Balance of St. Joseph County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
All housing units	**218**	**485**	**10**	**4**	**503**	**2**	**50**	**127**	**57**	**77**	**1 000**	**1 422**	**617**	**1 881**	**517**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	19	–	–	–
All year-round housing units	**218**	**485**	**10**	**4**	**503**	**2**	**50**	**127**	**57**	**77**	**994**	**1 403**	**617**	**1 881**	**517**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	187	412	8	...	469	...	48	104	51	63	784	1 225	546	1 571	284
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
White	178	409	8	...	468	...	48	103	51	63	784	1 209	545	1 466	283
Negro	7	–	–	...	1	...	–	1	–	–	–	16	–	102	–
Renter occupied	27	56	2	...	25	...	1	16	4	10	170	152	57	261	216
White	26	56	2	...	25	...	1	16	4	10	169	147	57	244	206
Negro	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	15	5
Vacant year-round	4	17	–	...	9	...	1	7	2	4	40	26	14	49	17
For sale only	3	2	–	...	9	...	1	–	–	–	14	6	4	9	4
Vacant less than 6 months	...	...	–	...	4	...	...	–	–	–	4	5	...	7	...
Median price asked	...	...	–	...	$24 400	...	...	–	–	–	$11 300	...	...	$10 000	...
For rent	–	12	–	...	–	...	–	2	–	–	6	5	–	8	5
Vacant less than 2 months	–	12	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	2	2	–	6	4
Median rent asked	–	$175	–	...	–	...	–	...	–	–	...	$75	–	$75	$110
Other	1	3	–	...	–	...	–	5	2	4	20	15	10	32	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	–	**1**	**1**	...	**2**	...	–	**5**	**2**	**5**	**50**	**61**	**8**	**108**	**4**
Owner occupied	–	1	1	...	2	...	–	5	2	2	34	49	6	74	2
Negro	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	20	–
Renter occupied	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	1	8	9	1	21	1
Negro	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2	–
Vacant year-round	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	...	8	3	1	13	1
For sale only	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	1	–
For rent	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	2	–	3	25	20	5	37	5
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
ROOMS															
1 room	–	3	–	...	–	...	1	2	–	–	3	4	–	6	3
2 rooms	–	2	–	...	–	...	–	1	–	1	4	8	1	26	10
3 rooms	7	18	–	...	1	...	–	4	3	6	50	61	19	149	48
4 rooms	15	33	2	...	4	...	1	38	14	26	186	351	97	680	221
5 rooms	98	153	6	...	114	...	6	44	24	24	301	469	208	640	112
6 rooms	62	66	2	...	182	...	17	21	12	16	232	309	146	270	82
7 rooms	20	166	–	...	127	...	14	7	4	2	120	128	74	81	32
8 rooms	12	40	–	...	59	...	7	7	–	2	68	51	43	23	5
9 rooms or more	4	4	–	...	16	...	4	3	–	–	30	22	29	6	4
Median	5.4	6.0	5.0	...	6.2	...	6.5	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.3	5.1	5.4	4.6	4.4
All occupied housing units	**214**	**468**	**10**	...	**494**	...	**49**	**120**	**55**	**73**	**954**	**1 377**	**603**	**1 832**	**500**
PERSONS															
1 person	9	15	–	...	9	...	2	25	3	14	118	125	46	269	78
2 persons	44	91	3	...	72	...	9	40	13	15	276	400	163	564	167
3 persons	49	78	2	...	102	...	9	21	12	20	151	244	98	327	109
4 persons	51	121	–	...	147	...	16	18	12	12	174	240	110	314	78
5 persons	38	85	3	...	99	...	9	8	6	5	114	191	97	182	30
6 persons or more	23	78	2	...	65	...	4	8	9	7	121	177	89	176	38
Median, all occupied units	3.6	3.9	3.5	...	3.9	...	3.8	2.4	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.8	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	4.1	4.8	...	3.9	...	3.8	2.4	3.6	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.7	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	3.4	2.6	...	...	4.1	...	...	2.5	...	2.9	3.2	2.8	3.6	2.8	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	1	1	...	2	...	–	–	1	–	6	10	7	25	8
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	201	450	9	...	475	...	47	115	51	66	873	1 232	562	1 639	470
1.01 to 1.50	13	15	–	...	18	...	–	4	4	7	64	122	37	155	25
1.51 or more	–	3	1	...	1	...	2	1	–	–	17	23	4	38	5
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	13	18	1	...	19	...	2	5	4	7	75	133	40	178	30
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**181**	**410**	**8**	...	**465**	...	**48**	**87**	**50**	**62**	**555**	**1 040**	**454**	**1 310**	**267**
Less than $5,000	–	1	–	...	–	...	–	6	4	7	33	56	7	122	12
$5,000 to $7,499	4	1	6	...	–	...	2	5	9	25	56	99	17	213	41
$7,500 to $9,999	5	5	–	...	–	...	–	7	14	8	65	132	20	275	53
$10,000 to $14,999	61	22	1	...	8	...	–	30	18	16	174	249	71	417	91
$15,000 to $19,999	83	150	1	...	128	...	1	22	4	4	126	225	119	192	43
$20,000 to $24,999	22	174	–	...	160	...	6	7	1	2	55	139	99	59	16
$25,000 to $34,999	5	55	–	...	127	...	22	4	–	–	28	105	100	26	6
$35,000 to $49,999	–	2	–	...	36	...	15	6	–	–	15	30	19	5	2
$50,000 or more	1	–	–	...	6	...	2	–	–	–	3	5	2	1	3
Median	$15 900	$20 700	$6 700	...	$23 000	...	$31 800	$14 200	$9 600	$7 400	$13 600	$14 700	$19 700	$10 400	$11 200
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**27**	**56**	...	...	**25**	...	...	**16**	...	**10**	**120**	**110**	**27**	**255**	**214**
Less than $30	–	1	...	...	–	...	...	–	...	–	7	4	2	4	3
$30 to $39	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	1	...	1	6	6	–	4	1
$40 to $59	7	–	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	2	13	24	3	38	12
$60 to $79	–	–	...	...	–	...	...	1	...	1	26	36	6	78	135
$80 to $99	–	1	...	...	–	...	...	4	...	3	16	15	4	48	22
$100 to $149	13	13	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	1	27	8	2	46	25
$150 to $199	7	28	...	...	12	...	...	1	...	–	1	2	5	3	2
$200 to $249	–	9	...	...	3	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	2	–	2
$250 or more	–	–	...	...	2	...	...	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	–	4	...	...	6	...	...	4	...	2	24	15	3	34	12
Median	$134	$170	...	...	$181	...	...	$90	...	$80	$77	$66	$83	$76	$76

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of St. Joseph County—Con.													
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
All housing units	**1 013**	**1 887**	**2 047**	**781**	**1 691**	**2 443**	**994**	**1 095**	**807**	**963**	**997**	**950**	**893**	**609**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	1	–	3	2	5	2	–	–	5	2	13	–	–
All year-round housing units	**1 012**	**1 886**	**2 047**	**778**	**1 689**	**2 438**	**992**	**1 095**	**807**	**958**	**995**	**937**	**893**	**609**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	911	1 757	1 809	717	1 163	2 136	790	1 028	731	816	781	634	705	496
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
White	902	1 739	1 802	715	1 159	2 131	789	1 027	731	813	780	634	702	496
Negro	3	5	1	2	–	3	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	84	95	195	38	494	241	174	56	67	125	172	289	168	96
White	81	94	193	38	491	238	174	55	66	122	171	286	167	96
Negro	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–
Vacant year-round	17	34	43	23	32	61	28	11	9	17	42	14	20	17
For sale only	1	13	12	7	10	31	1	8	2	2	4	1	7	3
Vacant less than 6 months	...	7	6	1	10	29	...	6	...	...	...	...	5	...
Median price asked	...	$36 100	$13 100	$22 500	$17 500	$10 700	...	$38 800	...	...	...	...	$11 900	...
For rent	4	–	11	2	7	17	6	2	2	1	20	4	9	3
Vacant less than 2 months	...	–	7	...	1	6	3	...	...	...	2	...	2	...
Median rent asked	...	–	$85	...	$68	$88	$175	...	...	...	$66	...	$53	...
Other	12	21	20	14	15	13	21	1	5	14	18	9	4	11
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	**13**	**32**	**29**	**30**	**28**	**54**	**9**	**14**	**18**	**47**	**40**	**44**	**26**	**26**
Owner occupied	8	19	22	19	22	35	6	13	14	26	23	26	18	16
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	4	11	3	3	6	7	1	1	2	19	13	17	7	6
Negro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	...	–	–
Vacant year-round	1	2	4	8	–	12	2	–	2	2	4	1	1	4
For sale only	–	–	–	1	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	–	–	–	...	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	11	15	14	10	31	8	3	10	23	33	13	9	17
Access only through other living quarters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
ROOMS														
1 room	1	3	9	1	3	8	1	3	7	2	1	5	–	2
2 rooms	5	5	9	3	11	22	3	5	5	17	5	12	6	2
3 rooms	25	41	85	22	100	137	50	18	18	41	53	57	42	10
4 rooms	241	211	535	113	364	509	130	216	105	196	185	247	175	65
5 rooms	356	400	679	297	562	862	315	308	244	281	286	247	283	143
6 rooms	225	362	400	200	316	487	243	238	223	218	241	203	200	145
7 rooms	101	325	192	80	169	246	126	149	124	122	129	111	103	115
8 rooms	37	360	82	35	91	97	68	102	50	41	61	36	55	86
9 rooms or more	21	179	56	27	73	70	56	56	31	40	34	19	29	41
Median	5.2	6.3	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.3	6.1
All occupied housing units	**995**	**1 852**	**2 004**	**755**	**1 657**	**2 377**	**964**	**1 084**	**798**	**941**	**953**	**923**	**873**	**592**
PERSONS														
1 person	78	89	164	50	163	187	82	68	61	51	116	162	96	69
2 persons	270	358	663	185	427	617	276	270	254	237	253	255	230	188
3 persons	188	276	389	130	327	421	167	218	142	188	165	170	154	89
4 persons	218	432	340	169	317	506	182	238	166	177	192	139	155	95
5 persons	108	343	201	109	218	367	140	166	95	145	109	102	114	73
6 persons or more	133	354	247	112	205	279	117	124	80	143	118	95	124	78
Median, all occupied units	3.3	4.0	2.9	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.2	2.8	3.2	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	4.0	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.5	3.1	2.7	3.2	2.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.7	2.6	3.1	2.3	2.8	2.5	3.6	3.4	2.9	3.4	4.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	17	13	24	5	13	17	8	2	6	6	5	9	4	2
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	892	1 736	1 836	686	1 539	2 170	902	1 012	753	847	879	841	785	566
1.01 to 1.50	90	97	134	61	97	168	55	61	38	69	67	67	74	22
1.51 or more	13	19	34	8	21	39	7	11	7	25	7	15	14	4
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	99	106	163	67	117	197	62	70	44	82	70	76	81	25
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**890**	**1 684**	**1 734**	**583**	**1 078**	**1 983**	**688**	**1 000**	**641**	**577**	**518**	**480**	**471**	**216**
Less than $5,000	23	46	63	12	35	66	10	12	4	24	29	42	21	7
$5,000 to $7,499	55	92	136	27	83	208	20	22	17	54	85	94	51	11
$7,500 to $9,999	83	106	217	48	151	269	28	64	41	62	87	91	77	29
$10,000 to $14,999	326	138	403	166	300	448	69	225	119	153	173	124	138	42
$15,000 to $19,999	214	162	374	152	184	431	125	193	97	112	83	66	95	55
$20,000 to $24,999	84	248	244	90	103	292	180	131	120	86	25	35	60	38
$25,000 to $34,999	59	591	179	65	58	204	173	181	144	63	27	22	23	28
$35,000 to $49,999	30	252	70	18	117	57	64	141	74	16	8	5	6	2
$50,000 or more	16	49	48	5	47	8	19	31	25	7	1	1	–	4
Median	$14 400	$25 800	$15 600	$16 100	$14 400	$15 000	$22 600	$19 500	$21 800	$14 800	$11 400	$10 400	$13 200	$16 500
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**82**	**81**	**191**	**26**	**481**	**219**	**143**	**52**	**54**	**68**	**120**	**271**	**116**	**29**
Less than $30	3	3	6	2	8	8	2	–	4	1	7	20	9	–
$30 to $39	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	9	2	–
$40 to $59	8	7	25	2	10	30	5	3	5	15	26	92	25	3
$60 to $79	20	23	31	6	44	64	6	17	13	14	36	86	42	11
$80 to $99	6	11	37	4	63	53	10	5	8	7	23	14	12	3
$100 to $149	22	6	35	7	336	43	6	10	18	8	6	24	7	2
$150 to $199	3	4	17	–	5	4	69	5	2	2	–	1	–	–
$200 to $249	2	3	4	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	4	2	2	–	–	–	22	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	13	20	31	4	14	15	10	8	4	21	22	25	19	10
Median	$85	$77	$86	$80	$110	$79	$176	$85	$84	$74	$69	$60	$65	$67

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County										
	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0118
All housing units	**836**	**1 851**	**1 718**	**1 767**	**846**	**835**	**1 498**	**2 057**	**2 526**	**1 173**	**1 598**
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	2	2	–
All year-round housing units	**836**	**1 851**	**1 717**	**1 767**	**845**	**835**	**1 497**	**2 057**	**2 524**	**1 171**	**1 598**
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	477	1 712	1 343	1 179	728	733	1 323	1 817	1 574	962	1 497
Cooperative and condominium	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	91	–	–
White	438	1 709	1 269	1 178	719	723	1 311	1 810	1 567	961	1 495
Negro	37	2	70	1	6	7	3	1	2	–	1
Renter occupied	292	116	287	523	101	84	140	197	898	175	81
White	220	116	241	518	101	83	137	195	886	175	80
Negro	71	–	44	4	–	–	–	–	9	–	–
Vacant year-round	67	23	87	65	16	18	34	43	52	34	20
For sale only	9	17	21	4	3	7	3	12	12	6	17
Vacant less than 6 months	4	9	12	...	...	7	...	6	11	4	10
Median price asked	...	$26 000	$6 900	...	...	$21 300	...	$13 100	$12 500	$25 000	$26 700
For rent	29	2	24	27	4	–	16	11	19	6	2
Vacant less than 2 months	11	...	1	2	...	–	15	7	5	3	...
Median rent asked	$65	...	$77	$104	...	–	$171	$85	$110	$175	...
Other	29	4	42	34	9	11	15	20	21	22	1
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	**98**	**18**	**38**	**25**	**16**	**8**	**14**	**30**	**36**	**14**	**16**
Owner occupied	33	17	26	14	10	6	9	23	24	11	15
Negro	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Renter occupied	55	1	12	7	2	1	4	3	12	1	1
Negro	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vacant year-round	10	–	–	4	4	1	1	4	–	2	–
For sale only	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
For rent	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	58	–	10	9	8	5	3	15	11	8	3
Access only through other living quarters	5	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ROOMS											
1 room	49	2	10	13	1	–	4	9	3	1	3
2 rooms	30	2	9	57	6	1	7	9	22	3	5
3 rooms	76	3	90	187	46	26	43	85	193	50	19
4 rooms	130	70	410	378	206	112	274	537	714	132	220
5 rooms	206	593	489	559	303	306	509	685	763	330	422
6 rooms	144	598	352	337	176	208	291	402	451	263	420
7 rooms	86	331	220	141	72	94	267	192	199	223	276
8 rooms	63	162	104	64	26	55	77	82	98	110	161
9 rooms or more	52	90	33	31	9	33	25	56	81	59	72
Median	5.1	5.9	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.8	5.8
All occupied housing units	**769**	**1 828**	**1 630**	**1 702**	**829**	**817**	**1 463**	**2 014**	**2 472**	**1 137**	**1 578**
PERSONS											
1 person	183	125	333	333	78	55	93	164	299	82	77
2 persons	248	489	532	509	241	207	361	666	677	294	342
3 persons	116	365	299	294	165	147	266	391	516	200	320
4 persons	76	417	184	266	146	161	339	340	440	236	385
5 persons	49	267	116	152	97	135	193	204	290	180	265
6 persons or more	97	165	166	148	102	112	211	249	250	145	189
Median, all occupied units	2.3	3.3	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.6
Median, owner occupied units	2.4	3.3	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.2	3.5	2.4	2.1	3.1	3.5	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.3	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	21	7	37	19	4	10	18	25	20	8	4
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	687	1 773	1 527	1 613	761	763	1 342	1 845	2 318	1 068	1 487
1.01 to 1.50	57	48	84	78	62	50	105	134	128	61	79
1.51 or more	25	7	19	11	6	4	16	35	26	8	12
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	74	54	100	87	68	53	117	164	153	69	89
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**411**	**1 702**	**1 240**	**1 124**	**711**	**635**	**1 300**	**1 742**	**1 383**	**860**	**1 465**
Less than $5,000	76	–	115	31	23	7	24	63	39	10	12
$5,000 to $7,499	172	5	331	139	89	21	56	142	98	20	22
$7,500 to $9,999	111	31	365	193	114	25	88	217	195	28	64
$10,000 to $14,999	41	361	313	399	217	132	348	404	462	73	233
$15,000 to $19,999	8	524	78	268	126	202	364	375	230	166	321
$20,000 to $24,999	3	234	21	65	79	121	258	244	119	263	291
$25,000 to $34,999	–	286	10	21	42	105	114	179	62	210	308
$35,000 to $49,999	–	129	6	7	17	19	32	70	127	71	177
$50,000 or more	–	132	1	1	4	3	16	48	51	19	37
Median	$6 900	$19 200	$8 700	$12 300	$12 800	$18 200	$16 900	$15 600	$13 600	$22 500	$21 400
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**292**	**116**	**284**	**521**	**100**	**54**	**138**	**192**	**879**	**144**	**77**
Less than $30	21	–	19	15	2	2	4	6	10	2	–
$30 to $39	15	–	6	54	1	–	1	3	1	1	1
$40 to $59	76	–	54	55	11	10	8	25	11	5	4
$60 to $79	98	2	81	92	24	6	20	31	48	6	17
$80 to $99	39	4	61	119	25	4	7	37	232	10	5
$100 to $149	11	44	34	158	23	15	35	35	510	6	11
$150 to $199	1	39	5	10	–	12	31	17	49	70	17
$200 to $249	–	5	–	–	2	2	11	4	–	12	3
$250 or more	–	5	–	–	–	–	4	2	1	22	5
No cash rent	31	17	24	18	12	3	17	32	17	10	14
Median	$63	$150	$72	$87	$83	$125	$130	$86	$109	$176	$122

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				Marshall County							
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208
All year-round housing units	**90 365**	**11 547**	**78 818**	**12 477**	**43 462**	**22 879**	**2 044**	**1 704**	**2 020**	**816**	**959**	**906**	**1 684**	**1 414**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	76 961	10 627	66 334	10 075	34 487	21 772	1 817	1 688	1 864	689	784	792	1 624	1 369
2	5 240	473	4 767	866	3 521	380	95	10	94	43	108	66	36	21
3 and 4	3 226	256	2 970	669	2 181	120	43	6	35	51	39	38	24	20
5 to 49	4 186	191	3 995	849	2 561	585	89	–	27	33	28	10	–	4
50 or more	752	–	752	18	712	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	2 138	224	1 914	401	848	665	42	49	55	–	9	18	32	19
1965 to 1968	5 147	723	4 424	950	1 141	2 333	204	143	101	32	52	–	146	45
1960 to 1964	6 281	718	5 563	810	2 089	2 664	190	121	112	36	40	31	116	72
1950 to 1959	18 278	1 773	16 505	1 690	9 114	5 701	333	349	308	167	71	163	248	134
1940 to 1949	14 754	1 324	13 430	1 955	6 790	4 685	225	174	212	175	139	147	158	94
1939 or earlier	43 767	6 785	36 982	6 671	23 480	6 831	1 050	868	1 232	406	648	547	984	1 050
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	7 437	1 239	6 198	874	3 629	1 695	280	137	209	104	88	88	198	135
Warm air furnace	67 974	7 583	60 391	10 031	33 839	16 521	1 336	1 071	1 326	644	613	617	1 080	896
Built-in electric units	3 714	397	3 317	157	1 618	1 542	41	99	85	6	–	5	99	62
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 279	375	1 904	348	876	680	37	57	51	10	41	45	56	78
Other means or not heated	8 961	1 953	7 008	1 067	3 500	2 441	350	340	349	52	217	151	251	243
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	70 072	8 875	61 197	9 704	35 282	16 211	1 542	1 248	1 540	679	688	779	1 276	1 123
One-family houses with basement	60 282	8 118	52 164	8 003	28 395	15 766	1 372	1 237	1 416	562	538	676	1 229	1 088
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	22 220	2 578	19 642	2 536	10 178	6 928	495	323	483	263	142	199	465	188
With public water supply	63 784	5 571	58 213	11 782	42 904	3 527	1 197	33	752	795	879	888	533	494
With public sewer	62 546	5 360	57 186	11 764	42 734	2 688	1 180	42	774	772	846	887	536	323
With air conditioning	25 094	2 386	22 708	3 389	13 589	5 730	353	227	533	302	235	261	302	173
Room unit(s)	18 539	1 907	16 632	2 565	10 061	4 006	282	200	435	221	197	233	193	146
Central system	6 555	479	6 076	824	3 528	1 724	71	27	98	81	38	28	109	27
All occupied housing units	**86 680**	**11 014**	**75 666**	**12 075**	**41 246**	**22 345**	**1 995**	**1 646**	**1 849**	**766**	**938**	**875**	**1 616**	**1 329**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	22 477	2 900	19 577	3 535	10 836	5 206	566	388	455	205	343	234	386	323
1965 to 1967	13 849	1 760	12 089	2 054	6 086	3 949	350	180	309	104	151	115	289	262
1960 to 1964	13 037	1 705	11 332	1 530	5 901	3 901	308	347	252	138	159	140	238	123
1950 to 1959	18 386	2 149	16 237	2 108	9 284	4 845	311	291	411	180	132	218	354	252
1949 or earlier	18 931	2 500	16 431	2 848	9 139	4 444	460	440	422	139	153	168	349	369
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	44 632	6 080	38 552	7 050	21 012	10 490	1 096	909	1 062	340	497	516	801	859
2	26 565	3 039	23 526	2 967	11 576	8 983	472	524	528	240	238	188	553	296
3 or more	4 866	648	4 218	554	1 836	1 828	92	117	82	64	48	72	134	39
None	10 617	1 247	9 370	1 504	6 822	1 044	335	96	177	122	155	99	128	135
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**18 677**	**1 835**	**16 842**	**3 173**	**10 920**	**2 749**	**377**	**142**	**314**	**208**	**284**	**203**	**187**	**120**
Less than $40	305	5	300	42	236	22	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
$40 to $59	1 168	87	1 081	226	763	92	9	11	5	4	26	–	17	15
$60 to $79	2 538	286	2 252	470	1 502	280	53	33	54	16	61	32	17	20
$80 to $99	3 595	363	3 232	631	2 033	568	58	39	73	38	54	39	34	28
$100 to $149	6 979	728	6 251	1 302	3 777	1 172	185	17	121	124	84	90	73	34
$150 to $199	2 236	129	2 107	359	1 509	239	34	23	16	5	24	16	11	–
$200 to $249	574	9	565	16	488	61	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	4
$250 or more	155	4	151	6	97	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
No cash rent	1 127	224	903	121	515	267	38	14	45	21	35	21	35	15
Median	$107	$103	$107	$105	$107	$109	$109	$87	$101	$113	$92	$108	$103	$89
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**18 677**	**1 835**	**16 842**	**3 173**	**10 920**	**2 749**	**377**	**142**	**314**	**208**	**284**	**203**	**187**	**120**
Less than $5,000	6 903	626	6 277	1 244	4 294	739	166	36	87	85	121	55	32	44
Less than 20 percent	468	32	436	93	306	37	5	–	–	–	11	5	6	5
20 to 24 percent	573	41	532	116	377	39	17	–	–	9	15	–	–	–
25 to 34 percent	1 451	101	1 350	283	917	150	38	–	5	20	10	9	5	14
35 percent or more	3 601	321	3 280	627	2 284	369	78	22	62	36	61	31	11	20
Not computed	810	131	679	125	410	144	28	14	20	20	24	10	10	5
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	7 303	680	6 623	1 311	4 081	1 231	144	56	133	55	108	64	73	47
Less than 20 percent	4 216	462	3 754	726	2 278	750	97	51	91	30	79	45	36	33
20 to 24 percent	1 511	89	1 422	324	856	242	42	–	5	4	14	–	24	–
25 to 34 percent	1 059	59	1 000	192	671	137	–	5	12	15	4	14	4	5
35 percent or more	174	4	170	17	140	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
Not computed	343	66	277	52	136	89	5	–	25	6	11	5	9	5
Median	18.4	17.2	18.6	18.8	18.8	17.8	17.4	14.2	15.8	18.9	17.3	17.8	19.2	16.7
$10,000 to $14,999	3 139	377	2 762	462	1 736	564	40	32	58	52	45	73	54	23
25 percent or more	45	–	45	–	40	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	189	31	158	5	101	52	5	–	–	10	–	–	11	5
Median	13.3	11.9	13.6	13.4	14.0	12.8	12.6	13.7	10.0–	12.6	11.4	12.2	10.0–	...
$15,000 or more	1 332	152	1 180	156	809	215	27	18	36	16	10	11	28	6
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	86	11	75	–	36	39	–	–	–	–	–	6	5	–
Median	10.1	10.0–	10.4	10.0	10.4	10.8	10.0–	...	10.0–	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Mishawaka									South Bend					
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
All year-round housing units	**1 347**	**2 621**	**1 710**	**1 211**	**797**	**1 796**	**1 974**	**859**	**162**	**814**	**1 473**	**1 200**	**372**	**1 246**	**970**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 273	1 797	1 270	1 152	786	1 527	1 672	436	162	706	1 397	1 023	367	1 170	850
2	26	323	175	41	4	104	193	–	–	5	31	27	5	55	92
3 and 4	39	351	77	12	7	93	56	34	–	55	37	21	–	21	28
5 to 49	9	150	170	6	–	72	53	389	–	48	8	110	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	5	–	132	15	26	14	53	146	10	–	5	13	19	–	6
1965 to 1968	43	90	144	20	85	91	116	287	74	8	78	94	44	–	7
1960 to 1964	130	65	153	–	64	68	115	137	78	74	74	77	65	10	6
1950 to 1959	294	186	210	276	146	252	266	60	–	574	397	219	66	116	148
1940 to 1949	163	336	154	186	225	277	430	184	–	97	437	488	147	265	157
1939 or earlier	712	1 944	917	714	251	1 094	994	45	–	61	482	309	31	855	646
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	69	344	109	35	41	183	83	5	5	19	41	30	14	42	50
Warm air furnace	1 054	2 139	1 391	1 093	655	1 350	1 446	750	153	683	1 266	954	293	1 087	817
Built-in electric units	–	19	30	29	12	16	34	17	–	30	70	150	29	25	–
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	85	14	36	20	27	72	78	16	–	6	35	30	5	19	18
Other means or not heated	139	105	144	34	62	175	333	71	4	76	61	36	31	73	85
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	1 017	2 528	1 239	1 096	587	1 407	1 463	263	104	646	1 089	775	188	1 161	957
One-family houses with basement	953	1 753	1 035	1 037	580	1 152	1 194	195	104	636	1 070	723	183	1 091	844
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	97	554	390	344	148	299	294	259	151	104	277	258	106	244	186
With public water supply	1 327	2 554	1 641	1 120	518	1 793	1 873	805	151	777	1 429	1 184	332	1 236	970
With public sewer	1 341	2 557	1 639	1 124	613	1 764	1 776	799	151	801	1 378	1 178	325	1 236	970
With air conditioning	369	593	394	487	243	434	464	357	48	348	491	545	121	274	199
Room unit(s)	326	479	297	354	201	286	402	183	37	296	440	315	86	268	120
Central system	43	114	97	133	42	148	62	174	11	52	51	230	35	6	79
All occupied housing units	**1 304**	**2 525**	**1 647**	**1 188**	**761**	**1 762**	**1 889**	**853**	**146**	**794**	**1 424**	**1 167**	**377**	**1 204**	**945**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	283	674	545	265	199	546	559	423	41	164	317	295	136	228	151
1965 to 1967	216	467	298	148	114	227	315	208	61	112	179	250	40	139	91
1960 to 1964	228	325	200	144	97	251	194	47	44	139	239	200	73	79	105
1950 to 1959	272	378	223	267	188	332	332	116	–	358	470	225	70	294	204
1949 or earlier	305	681	381	364	163	406	489	59	–	21	219	197	58	464	394
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	825	1 390	918	711	410	976	1 126	626	68	447	798	678	178	670	554
2	326	603	380	363	222	418	418	159	78	251	445	355	173	292	241
3 or more	68	72	92	35	93	110	64	20	–	33	98	53	7	76	6
None	85	460	257	79	36	258	281	48	–	63	83	81	19	166	144
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**242**	**910**	**519**	**144**	**88**	**410**	**440**	**420**	–	**140**	**218**	**268**	**52**	**149**	**119**
Less than $40	–	21	10	–	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$40 to $59	–	117	54	–	–	32	23	–	–	–	9	4	–	5	–
$60 to $79	25	206	80	25	9	69	56	–	–	10	23	12	–	15	29
$80 to $99	62	246	86	24	12	60	124	17	–	5	27	20	–	20	40
$100 to $149	105	248	197	61	49	163	184	295	–	94	98	40	36	90	50
$150 to $199	33	33	71	10	5	75	30	102	–	10	44	88	6	10	–
$200 to $249	–	11	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	10	71	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	28	–	–	–
No cash rent	17	28	15	24	8	5	18	6	–	21	5	5	10	9	–
Median	$118	$86	$105	$106	$120	$107	$101	$127	–	$116	$118	$182	$132	$117	$94
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**242**	**910**	**519**	**144**	**88**	**410**	**440**	**420**	–	**140**	**218**	**268**	**52**	**149**	**119**
Less than $5,000	77	395	201	46	19	160	181	165	–	45	39	45	5	51	43
Less than 20 percent	–	62	11	–	–	4	16	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	5	49	33	5	–	11	13	–	–	–	10	–	–	10	–
25 to 34 percent	7	95	65	7	–	21	38	50	–	9	19	10	–	10	28
35 percent or more	41	163	88	16	10	99	99	111	–	20	10	31	–	31	15
Not computed	24	26	4	18	9	25	15	4	–	16	–	–	5	–	–
Median	35.0+	32.7	33.4	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	–	35.0+	30.0	35.0+	–	35.0+	32.7
$5,000 to $9,999	115	343	247	48	46	159	178	175	–	75	112	91	19	53	43
Less than 20 percent	47	273	104	32	31	86	93	60	–	42	59	10	14	24	26
20 to 24 percent	36	42	71	5	11	60	39	60	–	22	33	39	–	19	9
25 to 34 percent	10	22	61	5	–	13	38	43	–	11	15	27	–	5	8
35 percent or more	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	10	–	–	–
Not computed	11	6	11	6	4	–	8	6	–	–	5	5	5	5	–
Median	20.7	16.1	21.0	17.3	17.5	19.3	19.2	22.0	–	19.3	19.5	24.2	...	20.0	17.2
$10,000 to $14,999	40	121	53	45	4	72	71	56	–	15	43	75	22	40	6
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Median	14.5	12.5	14.3	13.0	...	11.6	12.8	17.0	–	...	14.0	19.2	...	12.1	...
$15,000 or more	10	51	18	5	19	19	10	24	–	5	24	57	6	5	27
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
Median	...	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	–	–	...	11.0	...	...	10.0–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020
All year-round housing units	**1 668**	**1 269**	**831**	**948**	**1 684**	**1 700**	**929**	**1 250**	**1 652**	**1 584**	**973**	**889**	**284**	**1 362**	**1 413**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 073	563	768	569	1 488	1 646	914	463	1 322	1 237	939	345	51	645	593
2	376	269	10	158	123	–	5	183	105	130	–	134	13	256	205
3 and 4	193	133	12	186	10	–	5	–	12	39	4	249	41	209	220
5 to 49	26	119	41	35	63	54	5	588	117	178	30	161	103	238	89
50 or more	–	185	–	–	–	–	–	16	96	–	–	–	76	14	306
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	–	–	–	–	22	60	–	294	–	59	8	–	5	6	162
1965 to 1968	–	–	8	5	35	21	–	298	6	50	10	–	–	–	22
1960 to 1964	15	10	53	–	39	100	49	6	14	64	22	–	11	–	227
1950 to 1959	41	10	144	21	163	1 356	356	311	293	138	159	25	–	18	18
1940 to 1949	140	82	147	103	226	141	331	305	208	101	240	60	–	112	41
1939 or earlier	1 472	1 167	479	819	1 199	22	193	36	1 131	1 172	534	804	268	1 226	943
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	154	417	95	174	71	36	138	114	179	80	137	186	191	232	285
Warm air furnace	1 429	793	677	685	1 287	1 530	727	807	1 293	1 287	797	522	53	923	900
Built-in electric units	11	4	59	6	59	85	25	319	32	123	21	13	35	19	13
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	22	17	–	9	39	11	22	5	22	21	5	15	–	33	38
Other means or not heated	52	38	–	74	228	38	17	5	126	73	13	153	5	155	177
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	1 627	1 258	733	867	1 536	686	817	529	1 455	1 437	894	855	273	1 292	1 218
One-family houses with basement	1 043	563	695	521	1 368	686	812	346	1 213	1 162	885	333	40	599	541
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	341	322	404	179	297	834	616	359	223	269	573	99	32	193	173
With public water supply	1 672	1 269	840	936	1 672	1 658	929	1 231	1 650	1 579	973	899	279	1 354	1 413
With public sewer	1 672	1 269	840	936	1 649	1 611	923	1 244	1 650	1 579	973	894	279	1 354	1 405
With air conditioning	385	426	400	233	380	772	564	896	595	632	576	109	75	292	108
Room unit(s)	363	380	288	233	313	544	247	222	516	449	383	92	61	255	108
Central system	22	46	112	–	67	228	317	674	79	183	193	17	14	37	–
All occupied housing units	**1 579**	**1 195**	**803**	**879**	**1 607**	**1 652**	**914**	**1 231**	**1 615**	**1 525**	**950**	**751**	**264**	**1 251**	**1 140**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	524	517	156	344	347	411	128	658	363	362	247	300	143	413	378
1965 to 1967	239	176	100	87	175	289	161	121	222	198	108	163	44	197	221
1960 to 1964	214	134	169	93	265	358	127	106	208	265	109	94	34	165	201
1950 to 1959	241	125	164	126	316	564	295	264	334	257	285	106	17	230	121
1949 or earlier	361	243	214	229	504	30	203	82	488	443	201	88	26	246	219
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	977	601	358	430	837	730	357	654	972	912	441	390	84	593	385
2	276	260	345	178	304	831	408	454	384	360	405	93	20	144	74
3 or more	53	51	32	43	63	71	112	52	85	64	62	–	–	25	22
None	273	283	68	228	403	20	37	71	174	189	42	268	160	489	659
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**677**	**722**	**103**	**477**	**410**	**179**	**54**	**597**	**445**	**475**	**94**	**486**	**231**	**707**	**702**
Less than $40	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	8	–	6	160
$40 to $59	15	90	–	11	32	12	–	–	–	23	–	62	43	69	130
$60 to $79	87	78	–	114	36	–	–	–	10	33	4	147	68	195	130
$80 to $99	214	154	8	107	91	4	5	–	56	69	–	89	70	208	128
$100 to $149	287	275	57	169	169	41	5	10	327	184	33	154	38	170	118
$150 to $199	57	72	22	37	30	88	17	465	25	90	4	16	–	34	21
$200 to $249	8	22	9	16	14	29	22	122	5	50	19	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	–	5	3	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	6	5
No cash rent	9	20	4	23	25	5	5	–	22	15	25	10	12	19	10
Median	$102	$103	$138	$99	$106	$167	$193	$181	$125	$119	$146	$83	$80	$86	$70
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**677**	**722**	**103**	**477**	**410**	**179**	**54**	**597**	**445**	**475**	**94**	**486**	**231**	**707**	**702**
Less than $5,000	258	294	26	236	185	40	10	97	101	129	21	275	145	403	524
Less than 20 percent	4	44	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	33	14	34	74
20 to 24 percent	20	18	–	34	5	6	–	–	–	4	–	29	28	45	73
25 to 34 percent	34	107	5	20	38	10	–	–	23	11	8	34	33	120	140
35 percent or more	189	120	17	134	117	19	10	87	56	88	13	168	58	190	209
Not computed	11	5	4	30	25	5	–	10	22	10	–	11	12	14	28
Median	35.0+	32.7	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	32.4	34.6	32.2
$5,000 to $9,999	309	274	31	180	163	62	17	176	195	182	16	159	81	241	130
Less than 20 percent	204	155	13	117	100	14	5	–	89	109	8	118	54	174	105
20 to 24 percent	78	54	14	42	17	22	6	35	77	37	4	21	14	35	6
25 to 34 percent	10	55	4	16	28	21	6	101	24	26	4	15	13	25	15
35 percent or more	12	5	–	–	9	–	–	40	5	5	–	–	–	2	–
Not computed	5	5	–	5	9	5	–	–	–	5	–	5	–	5	4
Median	17.1	19.0	20.9	17.1	17.7	23.3	...	30.2	20.6	18.6	...	17.3	14.2	16.9	14.8
$10,000 to $14,999	95	104	41	47	57	53	16	187	98	86	37	46	5	47	20
25 percent or more	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	–
Not computed	4	5	–	–	6	–	5	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	–
Median	13.0	12.2	18.2	13.1	11.9	19.6	...	18.0	12.3	15.5	...	10.0–	...	12.6	...
$15,000 or more	15	50	5	14	5	24	11	137	51	78	20	6	–	16	28
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–
Median	...	11.4	...	...	...	...	...	12.5	10.0–	10.0–	...	...	–	...	10.0–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.														
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
All year-round housing units	**1 198**	**1 356**	**694**	**1 187**	**657**	**1 188**	**833**	**595**	**1 190**	**1 297**	**1 686**	**1 819**	**1 270**	**1 593**	**1 201**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	944	1 052	590	1 174	628	1 078	561	592	810	1 031	1 462	1 819	1 217	1 399	885
2	191	239	50	13	11	10	131	–	173	147	144	–	45	138	36
3 and 4	63	28	47	–	–	–	35	–	174	96	75	–	8	51	129
5 to 49	–	37	7	–	18	100	106	3	33	23	5	–	–	5	151
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	–	5	65	–	14	–	–	–	3	–	6	18	–	5	3
1965 to 1968	–	–	7	–	39	112	17	7	–	–	–	24	14	–	–
1960 to 1964	5	7	13	12	93	92	6	6	12	–	27	257	5	14	10
1950 to 1959	22	102	289	246	436	741	9	205	42	21	109	1 133	140	143	659
1940 to 1949	128	99	121	700	75	231	94	129	103	99	218	169	202	171	404
1939 or earlier	1 043	1 143	199	229	–	12	707	248	1 030	1 177	1 326	218	909	1 260	125
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	64	43	44	–	11	14	63	23	110	94	45	171	82	113	42
Warm air furnace	831	1 049	337	938	553	957	522	423	797	1 047	1 472	1 600	1 147	1 262	1 055
Built-in electric units	5	7	22	53	52	102	22	9	17	22	45	9	14	14	19
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	39	32	62	68	–	21	22	50	26	28	32	14	7	30	43
Other means or not heated	259	225	229	128	41	94	204	90	240	106	92	25	20	174	42
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	1 095	1 289	331	1 118	642	896	753	516	1 146	1 282	1 548	719	1 227	1 526	350
One-family houses with basement	872	1 001	309	1 105	613	843	517	513	780	1 021	1 347	719	1 174	1 332	344
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	140	162	77	58	113	89	84	48	215	244	239	1 016	325	269	151
With public water supply	1 198	1 356	685	1 196	652	1 188	823	558	1 170	1 297	1 689	1 816	1 255	1 536	1 150
With public sewer	1 184	1 356	664	1 196	652	1 179	832	553	1 170	1 297	1 689	1 803	1 255	1 555	1 163
With air conditioning	123	191	113	396	245	360	107	90	134	280	517	886	471	340	324
Room unit(s)	123	178	96	366	221	282	103	85	106	266	483	548	399	333	264
Central system	–	13	17	30	24	78	4	5	28	14	34	338	72	7	60
All occupied housing units	**1 084**	**1 290**	**560**	**1 152**	**643**	**1 168**	**768**	**572**	**1 074**	**1 200**	**1 604**	**1 827**	**1 218**	**1 514**	**1 138**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	140	219	137	205	179	238	194	104	359	358	389	489	226	240	377
1965 to 1967	104	181	59	135	86	269	72	64	223	184	211	379	169	139	221
1960 to 1964	117	72	6	186	179	161	102	70	158	146	226	270	157	136	157
1950 to 1959	246	295	275	287	193	461	113	151	122	135	321	516	333	356	312
1949 or earlier	477	523	83	339	6	39	287	183	212	377	457	173	333	643	71
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	377	625	262	690	359	626	343	331	575	640	963	672	692	774	618
2	216	261	152	316	224	440	134	79	147	248	351	934	359	388	348
3 or more	10	52	7	64	32	50	17	58	18	54	89	198	53	28	45
None	481	352	139	82	28	52	274	104	334	258	201	23	114	324	127
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**288**	**262**	**127**	**116**	**75**	**181**	**299**	**60**	**516**	**363**	**357**	**185**	**133**	**265**	**302**
Less than $40	5	10	–	–	–	–	19	–	6	–	–	–	–	5	–
$40 to $59	28	26	38	–	–	–	71	–	30	10	22	–	–	33	–
$60 to $79	66	53	5	5	9	11	77	–	131	65	42	–	5	42	–
$80 to $99	55	110	35	15	5	–	33	15	144	104	43	–	10	53	96
$100 to $149	88	28	49	81	38	128	27	32	169	136	203	9	61	99	164
$150 to $199	29	7	–	15	23	27	11	–	24	22	29	92	19	8	26
$200 to $249	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	–	41	13	–	5
$250 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	9	–	6
No cash rent	17	28	–	–	–	10	61	13	12	21	18	32	16	25	5
Median	$92	$84	$95	$126	$127	$129	$65	$108	$89	$98	$112	$187	$135	$92	$112
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**288**	**262**	**127**	**116**	**75**	**181**	**299**	**60**	**516**	**363**	**357**	**185**	**133**	**265**	**302**
Less than $5,000	150	70	93	16	19	41	138	13	282	144	119	23	24	77	113
Less than 20 percent	9	10	–	–	–	–	9	–	6	15	16	–	–	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	13	–	5	–	17	–	15	19	14	–	–	7	5
25 to 34 percent	36	7	16	6	–	5	40	–	75	20	12	–	–	5	36
35 percent or more	105	53	50	10	14	31	31	–	156	68	56	17	13	39	59
Not computed	–	–	14	–	–	5	41	13	30	22	21	6	11	26	13
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	30.6	–	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+
$5,000 to $9,999	104	148	29	75	25	103	120	33	173	139	149	69	40	110	121
Less than 20 percent	59	106	22	29	5	40	84	23	145	68	97	–	14	64	77
20 to 24 percent	15	21	–	21	9	30	6	–	14	35	31	9	13	25	24
25 to 34 percent	20	14	7	25	11	28	8	10	10	26	21	22	–	16	20
35 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	4	–	23	8	–	–
Not computed	10	7	–	–	–	5	11	–	4	6	–	15	5	5	–
Median	17.4	16.6	15.3	22.0	24.2	21.5	14.7	18.2	16.0	19.7	18.4	33.2	21.3	18.0	18.8
$10,000 to $14,999	22	44	5	20	26	21	41	14	53	46	65	55	51	66	50
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	5
Not computed	–	21	–	–	–	–	21	–	–	6	–	4	–	5	–
Median	...	...	...	...	16.2	...	...	...	13.0	13.6	13.2	17.9	13.8	10.1	12.9
$15,000 or more	12	–	–	5	5	16	–	–	8	34	24	38	18	12	18
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	7	–	–	–
Median	...	–	–	...	...	...	–	–	...	10.7	...	13.0	...	...	...

[1] Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	South Bend—Con.					Balance of St. Joseph County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112
All year-round housing units	**162**	**500**	**10**	**11**	**504**	**–**	**52**	**128**	**77**	**73**	**992**	**1 422**	**627**	**1 904**	**514**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	162	429	...	...	504	–	52	128	77	73	945	1 408	627	1 866	371
2	–	11	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	47	8	–	13	21
3 and 4	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	16	3
5 to 49	–	60	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	114
50 or more	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	–	60	...	...	10	–	5	6	–	–	11	25	22	45	–
1965 to 1968	12	5	...	...	218	–	–	–	–	–	45	77	68	99	11
1960 to 1964	145	221	...	...	248	–	21	4	20	–	39	172	107	179	98
1950 to 1959	–	205	...	...	18	–	21	32	6	16	249	428	166	474	88
1940 to 1949	5	4	...	...	10	–	–	36	30	42	165	259	121	548	91
1939 or earlier	–	5	...	...	–	–	5	50	21	15	483	461	143	559	226
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	–	6	...	...	14	–	6	5	–	–	41	107	70	27	47
Warm air furnace	152	411	...	...	460	–	41	84	62	52	712	1 023	397	1 455	277
Built-in electric units	6	67	...	...	5	–	5	22	5	–	59	93	91	50	138
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4	6	...	...	20	–	–	12	5	–	17	16	13	91	19
Other means or not heated	–	10	...	...	5	–	–	5	5	21	163	183	56	281	33
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	48	319	...	...	173	–	25	106	52	47	674	1 090	497	1 224	335
One-family houses with basement	48	319	...	...	173	–	25	106	52	47	627	1 082	497	1 204	296
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	97	279	...	...	476	–	40	41	–	–	175	364	210	226	50
With public water supply	140	425	...	...	488	–	27	35	20	7	474	6	8	200	154
With public sewer	140	410	...	...	470	–	13	32	20	7	467	–	8	95	161
With air conditioning	37	307	...	...	247	–	34	29	6	21	233	265	166	521	160
Room unit(s)	31	120	...	...	78	–	13	21	–	21	219	202	125	461	114
Central system	6	187	...	...	169	–	21	8	6	–	14	63	41	60	46
All occupied housing units	**162**	**476**	...	...	**503**	**–**	**47**	**123**	**74**	**76**	**952**	**1 389**	**603**	**1 884**	**488**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	61	146	...	...	193	–	13	33	20	7	205	238	87	395	204
1965 to 1967	35	79	...	...	164	–	14	–	7	7	133	232	170	327	85
1960 to 1964	66	183	...	...	132	–	13	9	20	14	89	233	133	295	29
1950 to 1959	–	62	...	...	14	–	7	47	7	20	258	364	138	424	62
1949 or earlier	–	6	...	...	–	–	–	34	20	28	267	322	75	443	108
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	69	159	...	...	191	–	7	87	35	62	529	669	289	925	318
2	80	289	...	...	291	–	33	30	32	14	291	480	240	678	93
3 or more	13	19	...	...	21	–	7	–	–	–	70	143	56	72	32
None	–	9	...	...	–	–	–	6	7	–	62	97	18	209	45
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	...	**53**	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	**132**	**135**	**26**	**247**	**235**
Less than $40	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
$40 to $59	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	11	–	–	10	5
$60 to $79	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	13	27	7	33	13
$80 to $99	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	29	27	6	56	140
$100 to $149	...	10	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	46	44	7	121	30
$150 to $199	...	29	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	18	20	–	11	15
$200 to $249	...	11	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
$250 or more	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	6	–	–	–
No cash rent	...	3	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	15	11	6	13	32
Median	...	$176	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	$105	$105	...	$104	$92
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units[1]	...	**53**	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	**132**	**135**	**26**	**247**	**235**
Less than $5,000	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	38	43	20	58	97
Less than 20 percent	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	8	–
20 to 24 percent	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	6	–	–	–	10
25 to 34 percent	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	6	–	7	10	31
35 percent or more	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	12	25	7	40	24
Not computed	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	14	18	6	–	32
Median	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	32.3
$5,000 to $9,999	...	22	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	33	37	6	146	92
Less than 20 percent	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	22	37	6	97	67
20 to 24 percent	...	12	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	5	–	–	25	19
25 to 34 percent	...	4	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	11	–
35 percent or more	...	6	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Not computed	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	6	–	–	7	6
Median	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	13.8	11.9	...	17.6	16.0
$10,000 to $14,999	...	12	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	61	29	–	38	31
25 percent or more	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	6	–
Median	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	13.9	11.5	–	12.4	13.1
$15,000 or more	...	19	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	26	–	5	15
25 percent or more	...	–	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	...	3	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	6	–	–	5
Median	...	...	...	...	...	–	...	...	–	–	–	...	–	...	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of St. Joseph County—Con.													
	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.02	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
All year-round housing units	**997**	**1 888**	**2 053**	**773**	**1 658**	**2 447**	**979**	**1 078**	**821**	**959**	**997**	**937**	**893**	**610**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	987	1 871	1 999	773	1 281	2 391	867	1 072	807	954	943	814	856	610
2	10	–	34	–	25	37	11	6	5	5	43	87	28	–
3 and 4	–	–	5	–	11	10	4	–	9	–	11	36	9	–
5 to 49	–	17	15	–	341	9	80	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	4	119	26	30	177	18	28	29	50	30	9	5	20	6
1965 to 1968	19	480	86	85	360	312	180	195	131	55	28	43	41	18
1960 to 1964	63	443	220	100	213	358	144	159	130	69	48	38	29	10
1950 to 1959	299	388	621	283	383	659	355	251	156	253	158	149	197	69
1940 to 1949	351	186	544	127	289	505	108	278	169	228	176	209	153	70
1939 or earlier	261	272	556	148	236	595	164	166	185	324	578	493	453	437
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	53	130	138	118	87	138	122	82	85	104	72	84	87	92
Warm air furnace	802	1 351	1 671	526	1 285	1 726	701	853	624	639	729	550	554	407
Built-in electric units	45	288	55	56	105	165	104	46	55	56	21	5	68	10
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15	39	55	10	51	77	6	55	20	36	13	79	36	15
Other means or not heated	82	80	134	63	130	341	46	42	37	124	162	219	148	86
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	809	1 308	1 595	558	714	1 706	756	790	501	764	852	643	631	534
One-family houses with basement	799	1 300	1 553	558	698	1 677	677	784	487	759	803	607	594	534
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	159	1 242	537	238	694	686	467	431	416	244	184	229	174	121
With public water supply	63	58	234	–	568	62	128	198	18	–	406	620	235	6
With public sewer	35	41	38	–	467	49	122	52	12	–	312	546	205	6
With air conditioning	298	505	705	193	485	505	313	415	278	156	125	176	100	41
Room unit(s)	246	286	438	133	340	379	135	222	151	132	91	143	100	34
Central system	52	219	267	60	145	126	178	193	127	24	34	33	–	7
All occupied housing units	**989**	**1 852**	**2 022**	**764**	**1 603**	**2 370**	**972**	**1 065**	**815**	**928**	**953**	**923**	**873**	**580**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	186	500	394	139	574	585	256	232	268	197	192	193	203	85
1965 to 1967	132	465	317	130	262	486	123	236	138	151	156	216	82	80
1960 to 1964	165	443	405	147	276	474	151	220	146	168	121	144	148	58
1950 to 1959	263	243	477	218	281	526	319	205	134	198	153	172	202	127
1949 or earlier	243	201	429	130	210	299	123	172	129	214	331	198	238	230
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	436	577	897	326	788	1 172	392	463	258	496	553	490	414	307
2	395	1 093	868	329	653	1 012	462	508	413	311	278	271	313	186
3 or more	89	162	196	91	126	144	92	87	123	101	42	29	99	67
None	69	20	61	18	36	42	26	7	21	20	80	133	47	20
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**74**	**75**	**185**	**27**	**497**	**222**	**151**	**52**	**48**	**67**	**124**	**269**	**125**	**28**
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	6	5	–	–	–	–	4	4	–	–
$40 to $59	3	–	16	–	6	–	–	–	9	6	4	22	–	–
$60 to $79	6	18	10	–	–	50	5	–	14	–	6	56	17	–
$80 to $99	16	17	20	5	25	29	14	14	–	14	26	80	34	10
$100 to $149	28	6	70	11	431	115	5	16	16	32	50	76	41	14
$150 to $199	14	12	37	5	15	14	47	11	5	6	5	–	–	4
$200 to $249	–	3	8	–	–	4	28	6	–	–	–	–	6	–
$250 or more	–	–	5	–	–	–	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
No cash rent	7	19	19	6	14	5	15	5	4	9	29	31	27	–
Median	$108	$86	$119	...	$124	$107	$197	$112	$78	$108	$108	$90	$99	$106
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**74**	**75**	**185**	**27**	**497**	**222**	**151**	**52**	**48**	**67**	**124**	**269**	**125**	**28**
Less than $5,000	17	15	51	–	108	51	23	13	28	5	40	86	37	5
Less than 20 percent	–	–	11	–	–	5	5	–	–	–	4	4	–	–
20 to 24 percent	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	5	–	10	–	–
25 to 34 percent	–	–	11	–	25	22	–	–	15	–	5	18	–	–
35 percent or more	13	6	15	–	77	19	13	5	13	–	21	43	27	5
Not computed	4	9	14	–	6	5	5	–	–	–	10	11	10	–
Median	...	...	31.8	–	35.0+	33.2	...	...	34.3	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...
$5,000 to $9,999	36	28	61	16	291	114	42	–	14	43	56	135	47	14
Less than 20 percent	30	21	35	16	122	80	14	–	5	18	25	96	29	14
20 to 24 percent	3	–	17	–	90	20	9	–	–	16	8	19	7	–
25 to 34 percent	–	–	9	–	70	14	14	–	5	–	9	5	–	–
35 percent or more	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	3	–	–	–	9	–	5	–	4	9	14	15	11	–
Median	16.8	16.1	18.9	...	21.1	15.6	22.5	–	...	19.6	18.3	16.3	16.9	...
$10,000 to $14,999	14	19	41	11	84	49	20	33	6	19	23	48	29	9
25 percent or more	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	–	–	–	10	–	–
Median	...	...	15.9	...	13.0	13.1	...	15.9	...	...	...	10.0–	11.0	...
$15,000 or more	7	13	32	–	14	8	66	6	–	–	5	–	12	–
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	4	5	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	6	–
Median	...	...	...	–	...	...	10.9	...	–	–	–	–	...	–

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County										
	Tract 0027	Tract 0032	Tract 0034	Tract 0103	Tract 0105	Tract 0110	Tract 0113.01	Tract 0113.03	Tract 0115	Tract 0117	Tract 0118
All year-round housing units	**833**	**1 871**	**1 721**	**1 787**	**870**	**789**	**1 497**	**2 063**	**2 517**	**1 152**	**1 582**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	561	1 871	1 527	1 347	859	789	1 416	2 009	1 717	1 040	1 576
2	131	–	138	175	4	–	21	34	25	11	6
3 and 4	35	–	51	77	7	–	–	5	45	4	–
5 to 49	106	–	5	170	–	–	60	15	730	80	–
50 or more	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	17	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	–	23	11	132	26	22	64	26	323	38	39
1965 to 1968	17	24	–	144	85	80	24	86	647	254	413
1960 to 1964	6	278	18	173	64	252	284	220	350	222	407
1950 to 1959	9	1 154	175	216	162	166	504	631	443	366	269
1940 to 1949	94	169	207	184	267	126	355	544	473	108	288
1939 or earlier	707	223	1 310	938	266	143	266	556	281	164	166
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	63	177	118	109	41	70	59	138	92	132	96
Warm air furnace	522	1 641	1 346	1 453	707	549	1 213	1 681	2 035	860	1 313
Built-in electric units	22	14	36	35	12	97	112	55	122	104	51
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	22	14	42	41	27	17	21	55	67	6	75
Other means or not heated	204	25	179	149	83	56	92	134	201	50	47
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	753	744	1 632	1 291	634	545	1 128	1 600	977	866	963
One-family houses with basement	517	744	1 438	1 087	627	545	1 118	1 558	893	787	957
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	84	1 056	310	390	148	307	438	537	953	625	907
With public water supply	823	1 843	1 571	1 661	525	148	488	234	1 373	279	686
With public sewer	832	1 816	1 587	1 659	620	148	445	38	1 266	273	522
With air conditioning	107	920	369	400	264	203	605	705	842	361	662
Room unit(s)	103	561	354	297	222	156	366	438	523	172	300
Central system	4	359	15	103	42	47	239	267	319	189	362
All occupied housing units	**768**	**1 874**	**1 637**	**1 721**	**837**	**765**	**1 465**	**2 033**	**2 456**	**1 133**	**1 568**
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	194	502	273	565	206	148	332	394	997	297	425
1965 to 1967	72	393	139	305	121	205	211	317	470	184	400
1960 to 1964	102	283	145	220	111	199	348	405	323	195	352
1950 to 1959	113	523	403	230	208	138	325	488	397	334	219
1949 or earlier	287	173	677	401	191	75	249	429	269	123	172
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	343	679	861	953	472	358	595	897	1 414	460	654
2	134	967	418	412	236	320	684	879	812	555	799
3 or more	17	205	28	92	93	69	108	196	146	92	108
None	274	23	330	264	36	18	78	61	84	26	7
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**299**	**191**	**289**	**519**	**88**	**44**	**127**	**185**	**917**	**151**	**67**
Less than $40	19	–	5	10	–	–	–	–	6	–	–
$40 to $59	71	–	33	54	–	–	3	16	6	–	–
$60 to $79	77	–	47	80	9	7	6	10	–	5	–
$80 to $99	33	–	59	86	12	6	16	20	42	14	14
$100 to $149	27	9	112	197	49	7	38	70	726	5	26
$150 to $199	11	92	8	71	5	12	43	37	117	47	11
$200 to $249	–	47	–	–	5	6	11	8	–	28	11
$250 or more	–	11	–	6	–	–	–	5	–	37	–
No cash rent	61	32	25	15	8	6	10	19	20	15	5
Median	$65	$188	$93	$105	$120	$117	$142	$119	$125	$197	$113
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**299**	**191**	**289**	**519**	**88**	**44**	**127**	**185**	**917**	**151**	**67**
Less than $5,000	138	23	81	201	19	20	17	51	273	23	13
Less than 20 percent	9	–	–	11	–	–	–	11	–	5	–
20 to 24 percent	17	–	7	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
25 to 34 percent	40	–	5	65	–	7	–	11	75	–	–
35 percent or more	31	17	43	88	10	7	13	15	188	13	5
Not computed	41	6	26	4	9	6	4	14	10	5	–
Median	30.6	...	35.0+	33.4	...	...	...	31.8	35.0+	...	...
$5,000 to $9,999	120	69	130	247	46	13	58	61	466	42	5
Less than 20 percent	84	–	80	104	31	6	30	35	182	14	5
20 to 24 percent	6	9	29	71	11	7	15	17	150	9	–
25 to 34 percent	8	22	16	61	–	–	4	9	113	14	–
35 percent or more	11	23	–	–	–	–	6	–	6	–	–
Not computed	11	15	5	11	4	–	3	–	15	5	–
Median	14.7	33.2	17.4	21.0	17.5	...	19.4	18.9	21.5	22.5	...
$10,000 to $14,999	41	55	66	53	4	5	26	41	140	20	33
25 percent or more	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
Not computed	21	4	5	–	–	–	–	5	5	5	5
Median	...	17.9	10.1	14.3	...	...	13.1	15.9	14.3	...	15.9
$15,000 or more	–	44	12	18	19	6	26	32	38	66	16
25 percent or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not computed	–	7	–	–	–	–	7	8	–	–	–
Median	–	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.1	10.9	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend				
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0017	Tract 0019
All occupied housing units	**4 810**	**20**	**4 790**	**26**	**4 600**	**164**	**156**	**143**	**776**	**185**	**313**
TENURE AND PLUMBING											
Owner occupied	2 976	13	2 963	11	2 818	134	115	112	617	65	175
With all plumbing facilities	2 894	13	2 881	11	2 759	111	114	110	605	63	174
Renter occupied	1 834	7	1 827	15	1 782	30	41	31	159	120	138
With all plumbing facilities	1 700	7	1 693	15	1 654	24	41	30	154	104	124
ROOMS											
1 room	40	2	38	–	37	1	–	–	1	1	6
2 rooms	108	–	108	3	104	1	–	3	5	11	12
3 and 4 rooms	1 380	5	1 375	13	1 317	45	31	32	189	60	72
5 and 6 rooms	2 237	9	2 228	9	2 125	94	107	58	471	65	122
7 rooms or more	1 045	4	1 041	1	1 017	23	18	50	110	48	101
Median	5.2	5.5	5.2	4.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.9	5.2	5.1	5.6
PERSONS											
1 person	740	4	736	5	714	17	4	13	115	36	70
2 and 3 persons	1 804	11	1 793	12	1 709	72	51	52	316	43	110
4 and 5 persons	1 178	3	1 175	8	1 139	28	59	44	220	51	61
6 persons or more	1 088	2	1 086	1	1 038	47	42	34	125	55	72
Median	3.3	2.1	3.3	2.7	3.3	3.2	4.1	3.8	3.2	3.9	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	275	2	273	–	267	6	1	6	32	19	13
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	4 000	18	3 982	23	3 836	123	120	118	684	141	268
1.01 to 1.50	627	1	626	2	599	25	32	22	73	33	36
1.51 or more	183	1	182	1	165	16	4	3	19	11	9
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	779	2	777	3	741	33	36	24	91	41	41
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**2 675**	**12**	**2 663**	**10**	**2 528**	**125**	**113**	**101**	**583**	**53**	**145**
Less than $5,000	269	1	268	1	242	25	3	6	49	2	18
$5,000 to $9,999	1 489	1	1 488	3	1 434	51	29	63	318	44	91
$10,000 to $14,999	649	6	643	4	616	23	44	20	160	4	33
$15,000 to $19,999	182	2	180	1	170	9	25	7	40	1	2
$20,000 to $34,999	78	2	76	1	62	13	12	5	14	2	–
$35,000 or more	8	–	8	–	4	4	–	–	2	–	1
Median	$8 600	$12 500	$8 600	$11 300	$8 600	$8 200	$12 700	$8 600	$9 000	$7 600	$7 900
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**1 747**	**7**	**1 740**	**14**	**1 703**	**23**	**40**	**28**	**145**	**119**	**134**
Median	$66	$65	$66	$95	$66	$68	$60	$67	$65	$71	$73

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	South Bend—Con.							Balance of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County	
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0034	Tract 0111	Tract 0027	Tract 0034
All occupied housing units	**518**	**680**	**463**	**152**	**108**	**471**	**113**	**117**	**108**	**114**
TENURE AND PLUMBING										
Owner occupied	156	461	353	136	37	187	69	102	37	70
With all plumbing facilities	151	440	350	136	36	184	67	82	36	68
Renter occupied	362	219	110	16	71	284	44	15	71	44
With all plumbing facilities	345	205	109	16	69	249	44	13	69	44
ROOMS										
1 room	5	4	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	1
2 rooms	22	10	4	–	3	24	2	–	3	2
3 and 4 rooms	199	104	256	52	23	144	18	34	23	18
5 and 6 rooms	183	356	175	94	46	170	47	75	46	48
7 rooms or more	109	206	28	6	35	133	45	8	35	45
Median	4.8	5.7	4.4	4.9	5.8	5.3	6.0	5.0	5.8	6.0
PERSONS										
1 person	140	103	80	11	10	62	5	11	10	6
2 and 3 persons	179	288	195	54	41	139	39	53	41	39
4 and 5 persons	104	150	90	51	18	120	26	17	18	26
6 persons or more	95	139	98	36	39	150	43	36	39	43
Median	2.6	3.1	2.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	3.1	4.0	4.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	40	68	19	2	9	38	3	4	9	3
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	450	597	363	113	80	361	85	85	80	86
1.01 to 1.50	50	67	74	33	26	77	21	19	26	21
1.51 or more	18	16	26	6	2	33	7	13	2	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	67	80	99	39	28	105	27	26	28	27
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**122**	**399**	**335**	**126**	**25**	**153**	**57**	**96**	**25**	**57**
Less than $5,000	22	48	21	1	6	33	10	25	6	10
$5,000 to $9,999	70	256	189	88	16	96	34	42	16	34
$10,000 to $14,999	22	78	96	32	2	21	12	18	2	12
$15,000 to $19,999	6	13	25	5	–	3	1	7	–	1
$20,000 to $34,999	2	4	4	–	1	–	–	3	1	–
$35,000 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Median	$8 000	$7 800	$8 900	$9 000	$7 000	$6 700	$7 400	$7 100	$7 000	$7 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**352**	**203**	**101**	**16**	**68**	**276**	**41**	**12**	**68**	**41**
Median	$59	$63	$57	$82	$65	$71	$67	$57	$65	$67

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County				South Bend				
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0005	Tract 0010	Tract 0017	Tract 0019
All occupied housing units	**4 779**	**25**	**4 754**	**32**	**4 555**	**167**	**148**	**136**	**776**	**164**	**313**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	3 676	20	3 656	26	3 468	162	131	116	731	94	182
2 to 4	852	5	847	6	841	–	17	20	40	48	125
5 or more	251	–	251	–	246	5	–	–	5	22	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1960 to March 1970	435	5	430	5	405	20	63	12	38	–	–
1950 to 1959	619	4	615	–	552	63	50	5	70	5	5
1949 or earlier	3 725	16	3 709	27	3 598	84	35	119	668	159	308
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With air conditioning	531	–	531	8	516	7	38	3	86	6	80
With more than 1 bathroom	736	6	730	8	703	19	29	8	145	17	36
With central or built-in heating system	3 635	25	3 610	27	3 482	101	125	102	644	114	228
With public water supply	4 573	20	4 553	23	4 525	5	138	136	770	169	307
With public sewer	4 546	20	4 526	29	4 492	5	138	136	776	164	307
With automobile(s) available	3 280	7	3 273	22	3 089	162	129	106	594	90	200
1	2 195	–	2 195	6	2 089	100	69	81	379	55	140
2 or more	1 085	7	1 078	16	1 000	62	60	25	215	35	60
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	1 593	–	1 593	8	1 567	18	45	46	152	90	130
1960 to 1967	1 667	13	1 654	6	1 580	68	75	62	305	59	134
1959 or earlier	1 521	14	1 507	15	1 398	94	26	28	319	20	49
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**1 744**	–	**1 744**	...	**1 704**	**29**	**33**	...	**154**	**115**	**138**
Less than $40	57	–	57	...	54	3	–	...	–	–	6
$40 to $59	212	–	212	...	212	–	4	...	14	5	9
$60 to $79	342	–	342	...	342	–	9	...	11	36	57
$80 to $99	399	–	399	...	377	16	10	...	38	5	21
$100 to $149	602	–	602	...	592	10	4	...	70	65	45
$150 to $199	94	–	94	...	94	–	6	...	–	4	–
$200 or more	5	–	5	...	5	–	–	...	5	–	–
No cash rent	33	–	33	...	28	–	–	...	16	–	–
Median	$89	–	$89	...	$90	$93	$94	...	$103	$105	$78
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Less than $10,000	1 584	–	1 584	...	1 549	24	33	...	142	104	130
25 percent or more	853	–	853	...	842	11	15	...	85	66	44
35 percent or more	544	–	544	...	533	11	4	...	56	41	32
Not computed	82	–	82	...	77	–	–	...	10	–	–
Median	28.3	–	28.3	...	28.4	...	24.4	...	31.6	30.6	21.7

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	South Bend—Con.							Balance of St. Joseph County	Totals for split tracts in St. Joseph County	
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0027	Tract 0029	Tract 0034	Tract 0111	Tract 0027	Tract 0034
All occupied housing units	**518**	**695**	**437**	**178**	**122**	**471**	**114**	**119**	**122**	**114**
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	237	526	423	178	57	323	79	119	57	79
2 to 4	162	169	7	–	55	137	35	–	55	35
5 or more	119	–	7	–	10	11	–	–	10	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1960 to March 1970	146	5	54	5	17	–	–	10	17	–
1950 to 1959	9	17	233	66	4	20	–	58	4	–
1949 or earlier	363	673	150	107	101	451	114	51	101	114
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With air conditioning	23	45	85	38	–	38	13	7	–	13
With more than 1 bathroom	63	98	61	–	25	104	19	13	25	19
With central or built-in heating system	423	546	285	119	98	324	80	67	98	80
With public water supply	518	693	419	196	113	471	116	–	113	116
With public sewer	510	688	398	196	113	471	116	–	113	116
With automobile(s) available	210	390	321	188	82	293	116	110	82	116
1	174	234	208	110	75	261	80	61	75	80
2 or more	36	156	113	78	7	32	36	49	7	36
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	196	121	101	93	48	216	20	13	48	20
1960 to 1967	228	191	58	83	46	191	28	37	46	28
1959 or earlier	94	381	260	20	19	64	68	78	19	68
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units[1]	**353**	**234**	**93**	**25**	**75**	**274**	**33**	...	**75**	**33**
Less than $40	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
$40 to $59	81	28	21	–	22	11	6	...	22	6
$60 to $79	75	51	–	–	18	56	5	...	18	5
$80 to $99	87	51	30	–	14	79	6	...	14	6
$100 to $149	53	75	42	25	13	117	11	...	13	11
$150 to $199	9	29	–	–	5	11	–	...	5	–
$200 or more	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	...	–	–
No cash rent	–	–	–	–	3	–	5	...	3	5
Median	$75	$93	$99	$130	$68	$97	$95	...	$68	$95
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Less than $10,000	340	213	93	25	69	230	17	...	69	17
25 percent or more	186	136	50	16	18	141	6	...	18	6
35 percent or more	117	95	44	–	11	91	6	...	11	6
Not computed	11	–	14	–	9	18	5	...	9	5
Median	28.1	32.2	35.0+	27.2	17.7	32.0	...	...	17.7	...

[1]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Marshall County	St. Joseph County			
			Total	Mishawaka	South Bend	Balance
All occupied housing units	**564**	**86**	**478**	**19**	**324**	**135**
TENURE AND PLUMBING						
Owner occupied	265	33	232	19	131	82
With all plumbing facilities	265	33	232	...	131	82
Renter occupied	299	53	246	–	193	53
With all plumbing facilities	287	53	234	–	185	49
ROOMS						
1 room	–	–	–	...	–	–
2 rooms	38	–	38	...	38	–
3 and 4 rooms	177	11	166	...	106	60
5 and 6 rooms	260	68	192	...	136	44
7 rooms or more	89	7	82	...	44	31
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	415	68	347	...	193	135
2 to 4	108	11	97	...	97	–
5 or more	41	7	34	...	34	–
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1960 to March 1970	82	–	82	...	37	38
1950 to 1959	84	–	84	...	64	20
1949 or earlier	398	86	312	...	223	77
PERSONS						
1 person	33	–	33	...	33	–
2 and 3 persons	201	36	165	...	137	23
4 and 5 persons	200	21	179	...	109	63
6 persons or more	130	29	101	...	45	49
Median	3.9	4.6	3.9	...	3.4	4.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	–	14	...	7	7
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	448	64	384	...	269	96
1.01 to 1.50	79	22	57	...	30	27
1.51 or more	37	–	37	...	25	12
Units with all plumbing facilities – 1.01 or more	112	22	90	...	55	35
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT						
1968 to March 1970	373	57	316	...	217	87
1960 to 1967	148	21	127	...	87	33
1959 or earlier	43	8	35	...	20	15
SELECTED EQUIPMENT						
With air conditioning	91	14	77	...	53	24
With more than 1 bathroom	95	23	72	...	40	32
With central or built-in heating system	494	62	432	...	303	110
With public water supply	423	66	357	...	324	14
With public sewer	423	66	357	...	324	14
With automobile(s) available	480	80	400	...	263	118
1	299	43	256	...	192	45
2 or more	181	37	144	...	71	73
VALUE						
Specified owner occupied units[1]	**232**	...	**207**	...	**118**	**70**
Less than $5,000	17	...	10	...	10	–
$5,000 to $9,999	84	...	72	...	60	7
$10,000 to $14,999	100	...	94	...	34	46
$15,000 to $19,999	6	...	6	...	6	–
$20,000 to $34,999	25	...	25	...	8	17
$35,000 or more	–	...	–	...	–	–
Median	$10 600	...	$10 900	...	$9 100	$13 400
GROSS RENT						
Specified renter occupied units[2]	**272**	**53**	**219**	–	**193**	...
Less than $40	–	–	–	–	–	...
$40 to $59	8	–	8	–	8	...
$60 to $79	33	13	20	–	20	...
$80 to $99	53	14	39	–	20	...
$100 to $149	146	19	127	–	120	...
$150 to $199	20	7	13	–	13	...
$200 or more	5	–	5	–	5	...
No cash rent	7	–	7	–	7	...
Median	$114	$99	$118	–	$120	...
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter occupied units[3]	**272**	**53**	**219**	–	**193**	...
Median	$100	$65	$103	–	$106	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME						
Less than $10,000	165	26	139	–	124	...
25 percent or more	79	18	61	–	61	...
35 percent or more	57	13	44	–	44	...
Not computed	7	–	7	–	7	...
Median	25.0	...	24.6	–	26.5	...

[1]Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. [2]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. [3]Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS App-1
Definition of census tract App-1
Historical background App-1
Description of tracted area App-1
Comparability from census to census. App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL App-3

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age App-3
Race App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin App-3
Spanish heritage App-4
Spanish language App-4
Spanish surname App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage App-4
Spanish mother tongue App-4
Household App-4
Relationship to head of household App-4
Group quarters App-5
Inmate of institution App-5
Family App-5
Own children and related children App-5
Unrelated individuals App-5
Marital status App-5
Children ever born App-6
School enrollment App-6
Years of school completed App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . App-6
Reference week App-6
Employment status App-6
Place of work App-7
Means of transportation to work App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . App-8

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters App-9
Year-round housing units App-9
Occupied housing units App-9
Vacant housing units App-9
Tenure App-10
Persons App-10
Year moved into unit App-10
Complete kitchen facilities App-10
Access App-10
Rooms App-10
Persons per room App-10
Year structure built App-10
Units in structure App-10
Basement App-11
Plumbing facilities App-11
Selected equipment App-11
Heating equipment App-11
Automobiles available App-11
Value App-11
Mean value App-11
Contract rent App-12
Gross rent App-12
Mean gross rent App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabulation purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.

3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."

4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was $3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or nonrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of $3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than $5,000" and a mean of $60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . . App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed. A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population,** and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties.**

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. **Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20
*Race	20
*Age	20
*Household relationship	20
*Family composition	20
*Marital status	—
Children ever born	20
Country of origin	15
Nativity and parentage	15
School enrollment	15
Years of school completed	20
Residence in 1965	15
Employment status	20
Place of work	15
Means of transportation to work	15
Occupation	20
Industry	20
Class of worker	20
Income	20
Poverty status	20

Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*All year-round housing units	20
*Occupied housing units: table H-2	15
table H-4	20
*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Vacancy status	—
*Tenure of housing unit	—
Year moved into unit	15
*Number of rooms	—
*Size of household (persons)	—
*Persons per room	—
*Plumbing facilities	—
Bathrooms	15
Source of water	15
Sewage disposal	15
*Complete kitchen facilities	—
*Access	—
Units in structure	20
Year structure built	20
Basement	20
Heating equipment	20
Air conditioning	15
Automobiles available	15
*Value	—
*Contract rent	—
Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for resampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male Head Without Own Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	*Group Quarters Persons*
	STAGE II
20	*Head of Household*
21	*Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)*
	STAGE III
	Male Negro
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	Male, Not Negro
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female Negro
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	Female, Not Negro
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	Male Head With Own Children Under 18
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	Male Head Without Own Children Under 18
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	Female Head
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	Owner Occupied
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	Renter Occupied
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated N/2). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to N/2. Subtract this standard error from N/2. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between N/2 and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to N/2, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the sum of N/2 and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of households as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)**

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. **Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)**

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. **Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects[1]	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects[1]	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

[1]Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

- Series PC(1)-A.
  NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-B.
  GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-C.
  GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

- Series PC(1)-D.
  DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

- Series HC(1)-A.
  GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

- Series HC(1)-B.
  DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.
METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS
These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.
BLOCK STATISTICS
One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.
COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE
This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.
RESIDENTIAL FINANCE
This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD" HOUSING
This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS
Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing charactristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS
This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970
This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED LOW-INCOME AREAS
This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS
This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS
This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

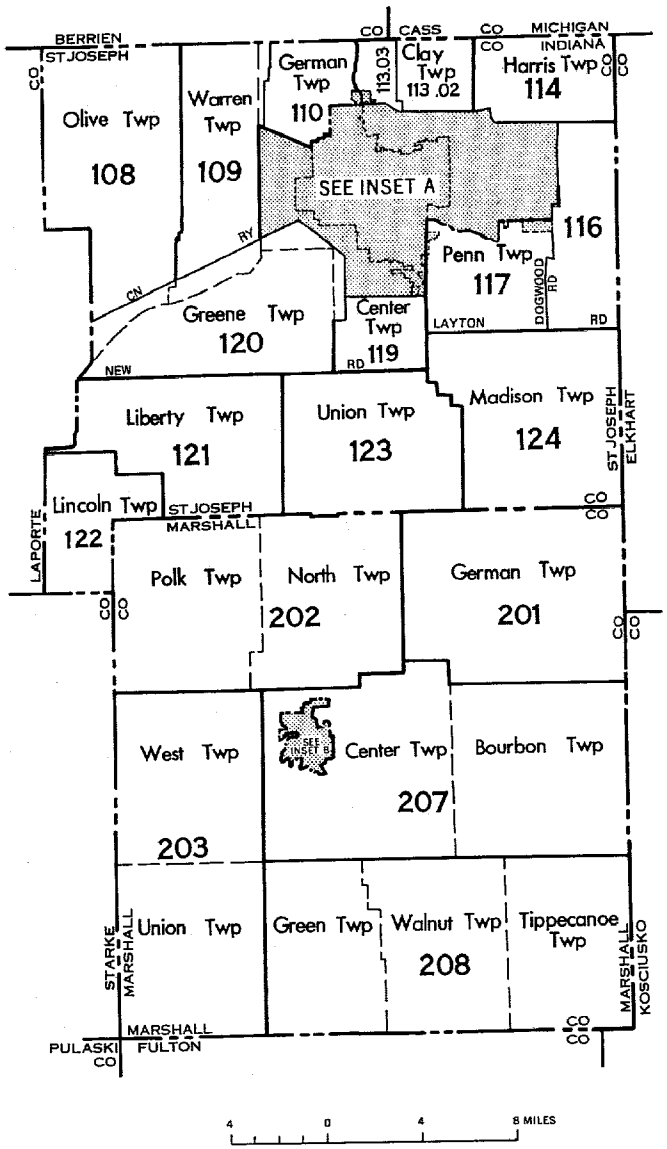
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

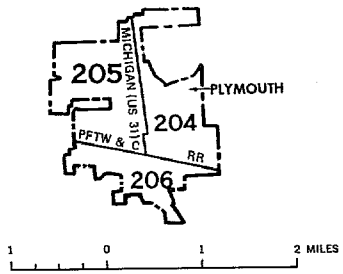
The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geograhic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE SOUTH BEND, IND. SMSA





INSET B - PLYMOUTH

BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

Census Tract Boundaries:

- State
- County
- Corporate Limit
- Minor Civil Division
- Other Tracts

Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:

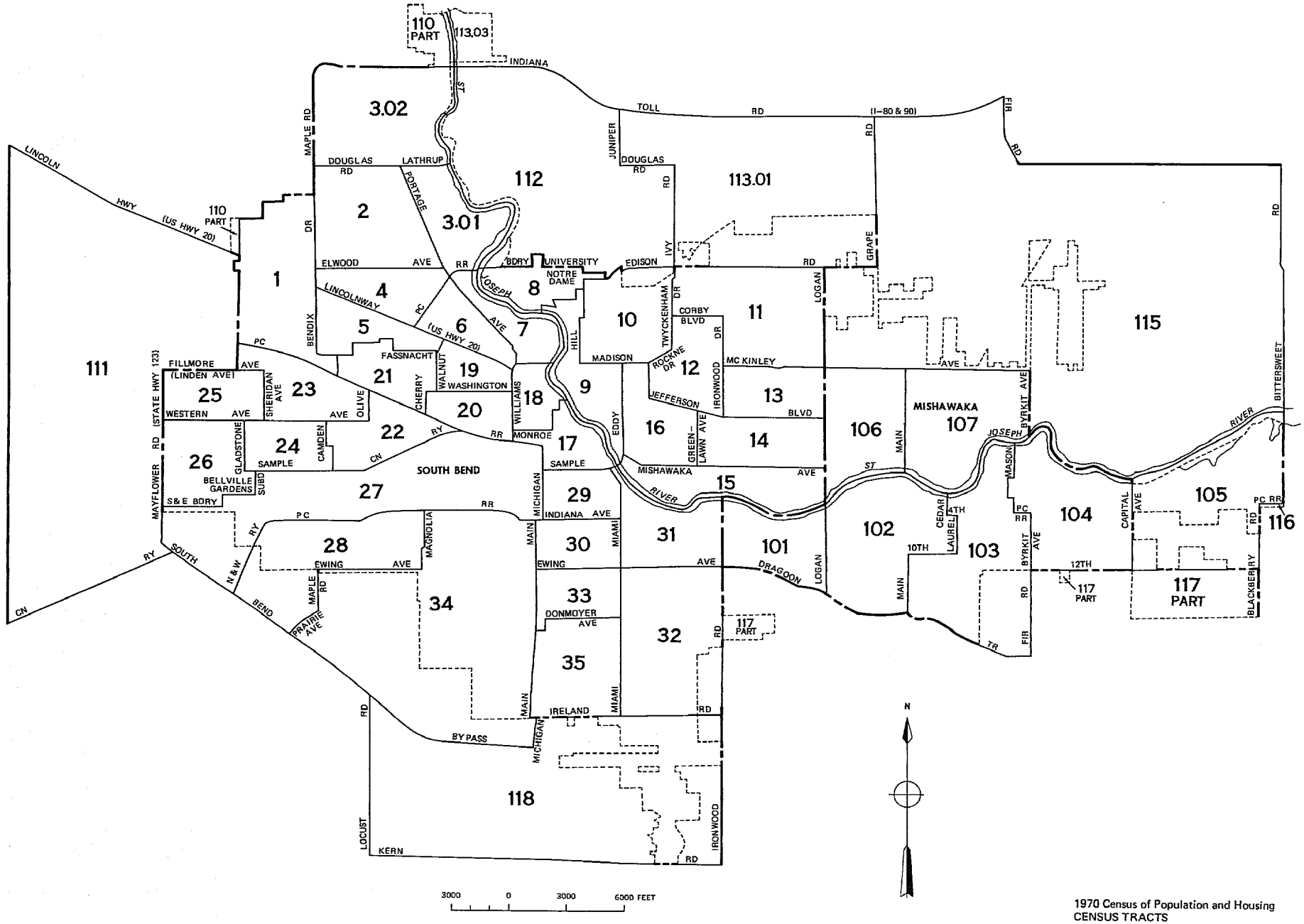
- Corporate Limit
- Minor Civil Division

1970 Census of Population and Housing
CENSUS TRACTS
SOUTH BEND, IND.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
Final Report PHC(1)–200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE SOUTH BEND, IND. SMSA

INSET A - SOUTH BEND AND VICINITY



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1970 Census of Population and Housing
CENSUS TRACTS
SOUTH BEND, IND.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
Final Report PHC(1)-200